

# Proceedings for the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards Science and Policy Workshop



Office of Research and Development, Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment

Office of Air and Radiation, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards

This page is intentionally left blank

# Proceedings for the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards Science and Policy Workshop

By  
**Office of Research and Development  
Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment**

**Office of Air and Radiation  
Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards**

**Research Triangle Park, Durham, NC 27713**

**ICF  
Reston, VA 20190**

**Contract Number: 68HERC19D0003**

## Disclaimer

This document has been reviewed in accordance with U.S. Environmental Protection Agency policy and approved for publication. The views expressed by workshop participants are their own, and do not necessarily reflect those of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

## Introduction

The last statutory periodic review of the air quality criteria and National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) and related photochemical oxidants was completed in 2020. In December 2020, the EPA issued its final decision to retain the existing O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS without revision. In October 2021, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) announced a reconsideration of the December 2020 decision. As part of the reconsideration, the EPA established a Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC) Ozone Review Panel, which provided advice to the EPA Administrator on science and policy documents through the CASAC. After carefully considering the CASAC's advice, the Administrator announced a new review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS to ensure the standards reflect the most current, relevant science. The EPA is incorporating the ongoing reconsideration into the new review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS and the underlying air quality criteria.

The new review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS and air quality criteria was announced in August 2023. As part of the planning phase of this review, the EPA held a virtual public workshop May 13–16, 2024, to inform planning for the new review of the air quality criteria and the primary (health-based) and secondary (welfare-based) O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS. This workshop provided the EPA with an opportunity to receive input and advice on key science and policy issues for the review.

Participants invited to the workshop included experts internal and external to the EPA. These experts represented a variety of disciplines, including epidemiology; controlled human exposure studies; animal toxicology; ecology; statistics; biological, environmental, and physical sciences; atmospheric and climate science; human exposure science; and risk analysis. Workshop participants were invited to review several documents developed in the last review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS and from the reconsideration. They were asked to highlight significant new and emerging policy-relevant research on O<sub>3</sub> and related photochemical oxidants and to discuss how new evidence can build on the analyses and scientific findings from the last review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS.

Workshop discussions will inform the development of planning and assessment documents intended to serve as the foundation for the Agency's current review of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS. These documents will include the Integrated Review Plan, which will highlight the key policy-relevant issues and summarize anticipated assessment approaches; the Integrated Science Assessment, which will summarize and assess the most policy-relevant scientific evidence and make key science judgments; and quantitative air quality, risk, and exposure analyses, as warranted.

This document is intended to serve as a high-level summary of important topics discussed during the four-day workshop and to document new, potentially relevant research identified over the course of the workshop.

Each session was organized by topics that included a series of discussion questions for the panel of subject matter experts to discuss. Following each session was a question-and-answer period, in which the participants and the public could offer additional thoughts and topic-related questions or scientific literature.

## Table of Contents

Disclaimer.....	ii
Introduction .....	ii
Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	v
Summary of Sessions and Questions .....	1
Monday, May 13, 2024 .....	1
Purpose of Meeting.....	1
Introduction to the NAAQS.....	1
Session 1: Characterizing O <sub>3</sub> Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and O <sub>3</sub> as a Greenhouse Gas...	2
Tuesday, May 14, 2024 .....	10
Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare Effects Evidence and Analyses: Review of Welfare Effects Evidence .....	10
Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment.....	14
Wednesday, May 15, 2024 .....	18
Session 1: Human Exposure to Ambient O <sub>3</sub> .....	18
Session 2: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Emerging Evidence and Interpretation .....	20
Session 3: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration.....	23
Thursday, May 16, 2024.....	26
Session 1: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications.....	26
Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments .....	28
Appendix A: Attendance .....	32
Appendix B: Simple Public Agenda: .....	39
Workshop to Inform Review of the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards .....	39
Appendix C: Detailed Agenda for Chairs/Panelists:.....	42
Day 1, May 13, 2024 .....	42
Day 2, May 14, 2024 .....	44
Day 3, May 15, 2024 .....	48
Day 4, May 16, 2024 .....	52
Bibliography .....	56
Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas – May 13, 2024 .....	56
Planning for the Review of the Welfare/Ecological Effects Evidence – May 14, 2024.....	72
Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment – May 14, 2024 .....	78

Human Exposure to Ambient O <sub>3</sub> – May 15, 2024 .....	80
Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Emerging Evidence and Interpretation – May 15, 2024 .....	83
Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration – May 15, 2024 .....	84
Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications – May 16, 2024 .....	86
Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments – May 16, 2024 .....	95

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Term</b>
AgMIP	Agricultural Model Intercomparison and Improvement Project
AI/ML	artificial intelligence and machine learning
CAA	Clean Air Act
CASAC	Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee
CHAD	Consolidated Human Activity Database
CMAQ	Community Multiscale Air Quality Model
COVID	coronavirus disease
CPHEA	Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment
CTM	chemical transport model
EJ	environmental justice
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FACE	free-air carbon dioxide enrichment
FIA	forest inventory analysis
HAP	hazardous air pollutants
hrs	hours
ISA	Integrated Science Assessment
MCC	multi-country multi-city
NPS	National Park Service
NO	nitric oxide
NO <sub>2</sub>	nitrogen dioxide
NO <sub>x</sub>	nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide
O <sub>3</sub>	ozone
OAR	Office of Air and Radiation
ORD	Office of Research and Development
OTC	open top chamber
PM	particulate matter
Ppb	parts per billion
RBL	relative biomass loss
REA	Risk and Exposure Assessment
RF	radiative forcing
SME	subject matter expert
SOF	stomatal ozone flux
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
U.S.	United States
VNA	Voronoi Neighbor Averaging
VOC	volatile organic compound
VCP	volatile chemical product



# Summary of Sessions and Questions

Monday, May 13, 2024

## Purpose of Meeting

At the start of the workshop, the EPA noted for the audience the purpose of the workshop was to discuss policy-relevant science that will inform the EPA's current review of the air quality criteria and the NAAQS for O<sub>3</sub> and related photochemical oxidants. Workshop participants were asked to discuss recent science and key policy issues on O<sub>3</sub> and related photochemical oxidants. Input from this workshop will be considered during subsequent steps of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS review process.

## Introduction to the NAAQS

The NAAQS are intended to protect the public health and public welfare against harmful effects of exposures to the "criteria" air pollutants. The criteria pollutants include O<sub>3</sub> and related photochemical oxidants, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, particulate matter, lead, and oxides of sulfur. The EPA establishes and periodically reviews NAAQS under Sections 108 and 109 of the Clean Air Act (CAA). Section 109(b)(1) of the CAA defines primary NAAQS as standards "the attainment and maintenance of which in the judgment of the Administrator, based on such [air quality] criteria and allowing an adequate margin of safety, are requisite to protect the public health." Under Section 109(b)(2), a secondary NAAQS must "specify a level of air quality the attainment and maintenance of which in the judgment of the Administrator, based on such criteria, is requisite to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects associated with the presence of [the] pollutant in the ambient air." The first Air Quality Criteria for Photochemical Oxidants document was issued in 1970 and the first NAAQS for photochemical oxidants was published in 1971.

The three-phased NAAQS review process involves planning, assessment, and decision-making. The planning phase includes this type of workshop and the development of an Integrated Review Plan. The assessment phase includes development of an Integrated Science Assessment (ISA), a Policy Assessment (PA) and, as warranted, quantitative air quality, risk, and exposure analyses. The decision-making phase typically consists of a proposed decision, interagency review, public comments, and a final decision. The O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS were last revised in 2015 and then retained in the 2020 decision.

## Session 1: Characterizing O<sub>3</sub> Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and O<sub>3</sub> as a Greenhouse Gas

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: Anne Barkley, U.S. EPA; Olivia Clifton, NASA-GISS and Columbia University*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They noted that this session would focus on atmospheric science and climate effects. They provided background information on tropospheric O<sub>3</sub> exposures (background and non-background exposures). Tropospheric O<sub>3</sub> is formed from photochemical reactions of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) with volatile organic compounds (VOCs); background O<sub>3</sub> is sourced from stratospheric intrusions, international transport, wildfires, lightning, global methane, and biogenic precursors. Research advances presented in the 2020 O<sub>3</sub> ISA emphasized the emergence of winter O<sub>3</sub> events, the impact of the ENSO cycle, the reduction of days of O<sub>3</sub> concentration extremes, and climate impacts on global average surface temperatures. Additionally, a 2022 Draft Policy Assessment included knowledge gaps (e.g., photochemical modeling at high spatial and temporal resolutions, atmospheric chemistry and O<sub>3</sub>, seasonal and geographic variations of O<sub>3</sub> precursors, MDA8 and W126, and the magnitude of climate system responses besides temperature).

### Topic 1: O<sub>3</sub> Chemistry and Transport and Resulting Concentration Patterns

#### *Discussion Question:*

Since the last review, what new information is available and what are the most significant advancements in theoretical chemistry, kinetics and smog chamber work, field experiments, ambient monitoring, satellite retrievals, and numerical modeling that improve our current understanding of O<sub>3</sub> production and transport? What are the implications of this new information? Is there newly available evidence that indicates the importance of photochemical oxidants other than O<sub>3</sub> regarding abundance in ambient air?

*Lead discussants: Sally Pusede, University of Virginia; Havalala Pye, U.S. EPA*

- Precursor sources are changing: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are decreasing as vehicle and power plant emissions decrease and soil NO<sub>x</sub> could be becoming a more significant source. VOC emissions are changing as volatile chemical products and fire emissions replace vehicle and industrial emissions. As a result, VOC emissions are also becoming more oxygenated.
- Because of these decreasing vehicle and power plant emissions, NO<sub>x</sub>-limited chemistry is becoming more important and better understood. COVID lockdowns have offered glimpses of this NO<sub>x</sub>-limited future. Also, new aerosol reactions, such as particulate nitrate photolysis, have been identified that control chemistry in addition to VOCs. As wildfires have increased, NO<sub>x</sub> reactivity has become increasingly influenced by VOCs emitted from wildfires, which contain more oxygen than traffic-related VOCs; this NO<sub>x</sub> fire chemistry is also becoming better understood.
- Urban NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations have declined for decades, but this decline has slowed recently.
- Hydrotrioxides are an important oxidant species.
- Correctly forecasting the highest O<sub>3</sub> days remains a challenge.
- Wildland fire NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are increasing. It is challenging to track O<sub>3</sub> in smoke as wildfire smoke interacts with urban air; O<sub>3</sub> formation chemistry from precursors within wildfire smoke plumes is better understood than the chemistry of O<sub>3</sub> formation resulting from the interaction

of O<sub>3</sub> precursors in wildfire plumes with O<sub>3</sub> precursors and other pollutants in urban air. Suggestion: More research is needed into how wildfire smoke interacts with urban airsheds and the resulting implications for urban O<sub>3</sub>.

- Work is increasing to inform environmental justice considerations with finer spatial resolution data.
- O<sub>3</sub> concentrations in ambient air are a function of chemical O<sub>3</sub> production (from precursor sources of VOCs and NO<sub>x</sub>), loss (through chemical reactions and deposition), and transport. The experts suggested examining literature on precursor source emissions, formation and loss chemistry, and atmospheric deposition, as they are most highly relevant for the current NAAQS review and report remarkable changes in the processes influencing ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations and our understanding of them since the previous O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS review (as discussed in next bullets).
- Concerning NO<sub>x</sub> precursor sources, the relative contribution of motor vehicles and power plants to NO<sub>x</sub> emissions has decreased, resulting in 1) an increased sensitivity of O<sub>3</sub> production to NO<sub>x</sub> concentration, and 2) a larger contribution of NO<sub>x</sub> from soils and wildfires, which is relevant to O<sub>3</sub> production and control because of different seasonal and diurnal patterns of emissions. Both consequences could influence both ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations and the relative effectiveness of different control strategies (e.g., VOC vs. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions control).
- Concerning VOC precursor sources, recent research indicates that VOCs in U.S. ambient air are becoming more oxygenated because the relative contribution of oxygenated VOCs from volatile chemical products (solvents, consumer products, industrial products) and wildland fire emissions is increasing relative to motor vehicle VOC emissions, which are less oxygenated. How these changes affect the chemistry and extent of O<sub>3</sub> production is the subject of current research. Research on biogenic VOCs is underway and research on industrial VOC emissions is also needed.
- Concerning O<sub>3</sub> production and loss chemistry, hydrotrioxides were identified in 2022 as a previously ignored species with high potential for strong atmospheric oxidizing ability. Heterogeneous processes involving particulate matter, including particle uptake of hydroperoxy radicals, particulate nitrate hydrolysis, and aerosol nitrate photolysis, can also impact O<sub>3</sub> production in addition to VOCs and NO<sub>x</sub>, especially in areas with high particulate matter levels. These processes are becoming better understood.
- Concentrations and emissions are increasingly resolvable at greater spatial resolution using satellites, mobile data, and models. This point is relevant to environmental justice-related inequalities that frequently occur at the neighborhood scale or smaller, and for better characterizing chemical processes that occur at a smaller scale than can be captured by typical chemical transport models, like fire plumes, urban neighborhoods, and near water bodies.
- O<sub>3</sub> deposition has become better understood and recent research shows that variability in O<sub>3</sub> deposition can alter O<sub>3</sub> concentrations on a scale similar to recently observed changes in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. Both emissions and deposition play a role in interannual variability in O<sub>3</sub> concentrations as key details of dry deposition processes—including important pathways not involving leaf stomata and the relationship of deposition to meteorology and biophysics—have become better understood.
- Chemical transport models used to predict O<sub>3</sub> concentrations continue to improve. CMAQ, a widely used model for O<sub>3</sub> prediction, generally underpredicts O<sub>3</sub> from January to May and

overpredicts O<sub>3</sub> from July to September, and it also generally underpredicts O<sub>3</sub> in the western United States and overestimates O<sub>3</sub> in the eastern United States. Improvements are possible as some of the research on physical and chemical processes described above is incorporated into future development.

- Major methodological advances have occurred in artificial intelligence and machine learning approaches that can help us understand and predict O<sub>3</sub> concentrations, including bias correction (to nudge predictions closer to observations), process simulation (speeding up slow parts of models without sacrificing accuracy), and improved spatial resolution (to the sub-km scale).
- The decrease in precursor source emissions described above has led to a compression of the O<sub>3</sub> concentration distribution in the United States, with fewer days of extremely high or low concentrations, as well as to changes in spatial, seasonal, and diurnal patterns and in some cases to divergent responses between different O<sub>3</sub> metrics (e.g., those that are based on peak concentrations used for public health protection vs. those based on weighted concentration distributions used for plant exposure).

## Topic 2: Relationships between O<sub>3</sub> and Photochemical Oxidants Relevant for Health

### *Discussion Question:*

What new information is available to inform how O<sub>3</sub> versus total oxidant exposure differs across spatial scales, particularly in urban areas where O<sub>3</sub> concentrations are low because of reactions with NO, and where environmental justice concerns are particularly important? What metrics are available to accurately describe the relationship between O<sub>3</sub> and total oxidant exposure; for example, could a combination of indicators be used?

*Lead discussants: William Vizuete, University of North Carolina; Gail Tonnesen, U.S. EPA Region 8*

- O<sub>3</sub> may not be a good indicator of total oxidant exposure because of complex chemical reactions with fresh emissions in urban airsheds that can result in very low O<sub>3</sub> concentrations despite heavy smog and high NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations. Additionally, high O<sub>3</sub> concentrations with low NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations can occur at sites in the U.S. Intermountain West at higher elevations (mostly in springtime) due to stratospheric O<sub>3</sub> intrusions. Therefore, an O<sub>3</sub> air quality metric may misrepresent the state of total oxidant exposure.
- One possible way to more accurately address total oxidant exposure would be to use other indicators, or a combination of indicators, including NO<sub>2</sub>, HCHO, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, RO<sub>2</sub>, or black carbon. Currently, there is no set definition of which oxidants are included in total oxidant exposure. It may be up to the atmospheric chemistry community to define total photochemical oxidants and their relationship to O<sub>3</sub>, which would enable health scientists to evaluate O<sub>3</sub> versus total oxidant exposure in health studies.
- Much more research is needed in this area, which may be limited by the availability of air quality monitoring networks. Model products, hybrid models, and remote sensing products may be helpful in bridging the monitoring gap and for estimating total oxidant exposure.

### *Question-and-Answer Session*

#### **What are your thoughts on O<sub>x</sub> as an indicator?**

- A study from Canada explored O<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>. There are examples in the O<sub>3</sub> chemistry literature of using O<sub>x</sub> in place of O<sub>3</sub>. O<sub>x</sub> should be the subject of future investigation.

**Can the speakers talk about short-, medium-, and long(er)-lived compounds involved in complex O<sub>3</sub> chemistry (that have health implications) that tend to be either positively correlated with O<sub>3</sub> concentration (i.e., as O<sub>3</sub> increases these species also increase) or negatively correlated with O<sub>3</sub> concentrations (i.e., as O<sub>3</sub> is chemically lost these species increase)? This question is asked in the context of mixtures that people are exposed to and so perhaps should be considered in high(er) and low(er) NO<sub>x</sub> regimes.**

- This question has two aspects: 1) understanding health effects from multipollutant mixtures and 2) measuring dynamic multipollutant mixtures as they photochemically age.
- Exposure assessment relies on existing data from satellite and ground concentrations, with retrospective modeling simulations playing a key role.
- There is concern about conditions in which O<sub>3</sub> concentrations can hit zero despite heavy pollution (e.g., winter, early morning).
- NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> will be correlated positively in some locations and negatively in others, which is important to consider when conducting health studies and using statistical methods because it could pose a challenge in data analyses.
- Measurements are also affected photochemically when oxidants are formed during the day; therefore, O<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> may not be the best indicators for total oxidants.
- Modeled spatial gradients may not be reliable for health impact assessment.

**Do you have advice on how to recognize whether models are likely to be accurate or not?**

- The gold standard is observation-based evaluation wherein modeling data are compared with data collected at observation stations.
- Errors made by models in one location will also be repeated in others.
- The use of machine learning models must be scrutinized in detail because of the errors they can produce.

### Topic 3: Monitoring and Modeling Advances Relevant to Welfare

#### *Discussion Question:*

What recent advances have been made in monitoring (including satellites) and modeling ambient concentrations of O<sub>3</sub>? How accurate are recently developed modeling approaches (including hybrid models that utilize data from satellites, land use information, ground-based monitors, etc.) at predicting O<sub>3</sub> emissions and ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations across locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored)? What have these new tools and information contributed to characterizing and understanding how (e.g., wildfires, oil and gas operations, intercontinental transport) contribute to ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations, particularly in the west and intermountain west?

*Lead discussants: Dan Goldberg, George Washington University; Heather Simon, U.S. EPA*

- O<sub>3</sub> satellite retrievals are a work in progress, including improvements in vertical column data, spatial resolution, emissions estimates, precision, and uncertainty. Useful satellite-based indicators have evolved, including using formaldehyde as a proxy for O<sub>3</sub> and the formaldehyde-to-NO<sub>x</sub> ratio to track increasingly NO<sub>x</sub>-limited conditions. Further improvements in precision and spatial and temporal resolution are anticipated with the recent launch of the TEMPO satellite.
- Air quality modeling has improved. Improved understanding of relevant sources, such as volatile chemical products, wildfires, oil and gas operations, agricultural soil, and discoveries in

chemistry, such as aerosol nitrate photolysis, are becoming more complete and better represented in air quality models. Other notable modeling improvements include in-line lightning and biogenic emissions and integrating multiscale meteorology and transport in CMAQ, assimilation of satellite data into global models, characterization of dry deposition, and development of machine learning approaches.

- Advancements in ground-based monitoring systems include the NIST and EPA updates of the O<sub>3</sub> cross-section value used in UV-based O<sub>3</sub> analyzers and standard reference photometers (increasing by 1.2%), development of a ground-based network for vertical column measurements to complement satellite-based vertical column measurements, and application of LIDAR and ozonesondes for measuring vertical O<sub>3</sub> distributions.
- Several noteworthy datasets have become available that are based on recent modeling and measurement efforts, including a long-term dataset from EPA that ensures emissions characterization methods and model versions are consistent across the entire time series from 2002 to 2019, global O<sub>3</sub> data from the NASA GEOS Composition Forecast System and its European counterpart, and numerous U.S. field campaigns in various locations.

#### Topic 4: Background O<sub>3</sub> Concentrations

##### *Discussion Questions:*

There are various approaches to estimating background O<sub>3</sub>, with different definitions currently or previously widely used within the U.S. air pollution research community. For instance, “U.S. background” is defined as the O<sub>3</sub> concentration that would occur if all U.S. anthropogenic O<sub>3</sub> precursor emissions were removed. “North American background” or “policy-relevant background” refers to the O<sub>3</sub> concentration that would occur in the United States in the absence of anthropogenic emissions in continental North America. In contrast, “baseline O<sub>3</sub>” is defined as the measured O<sub>3</sub> concentration at rural or remote sites that have not been influenced by recent, local emissions (U.S. EPA, 2020).

What new information is available on characterizing or estimating background O<sub>3</sub> concentrations (e.g., including hybrid methods)?

Have new advances in monitoring and modeling contributed to characterizing sources and precursors (e.g., wildfires, intercontinental transport, stratospheric exchange) that contribute to background O<sub>3</sub> concentrations?

Is there new information on atmospheric transport, chemistry, and concentration trends that can be used to reduce uncertainties in seasonal or daily background O<sub>3</sub> estimates?

*Lead discussants: Dan Jaffe, University of Washington; Barron Henderson, U.S. EPA*

- Background O<sub>3</sub> from the stratosphere, soil, lightning, wildfires, biogenic sources, and international pollution remains an important NAAQS concern; wildfires are becoming an increasingly important contribution, with Canadian wildfires in the summer of 2023 largely responsible for a more than threefold increase over previous years in the number of days the current NAAQS level was exceeded.
- Characterization of O<sub>3</sub> using models could be enhanced through data assimilation, vertical mixing, and measurements.
- Greater understanding is needed of the impact of wildfire emissions and O<sub>3</sub> on urban air quality, particularly in the western United States where wildfire emissions can push an airshed over the NAAQS O<sub>3</sub> standard. Generalized additive models are helpful in estimating contributions of smoke to O<sub>3</sub> MDA8.

Future research should also focus on source apportionment (e.g., the Western and Eastern United States will have different primary O<sub>3</sub> drivers) and investigating the role of precursors such as methane and biogenic VOC emissions on O<sub>3</sub>.

#### Topic 5: O<sub>3</sub> as a Greenhouse Gas

##### *Discussion Questions:*

- How have modeling studies conducted since the previous O<sub>3</sub> ISA changed its conclusions regarding the response of the climate system to O<sub>3</sub> impacts?
- What new information is emerging on the role of regional and seasonal variations in the atmospheric budgets of O<sub>3</sub> and therefore on its climate impacts?
- What new information is emerging on the impact of O<sub>3</sub> on the terrestrial ecosphere and its climate feedback?
- What is the role of precursors in the climate impacts of O<sub>3</sub> under possible future emission scenarios?

*Lead discussants: Jason West, University of North Carolina; Uma Shankar, U.S. EPA*

- Radiative forcing (RF) is a perturbation in the net radiative flux at the top of the atmosphere because of a change in a radiatively active forcing agent. The impact of O<sub>3</sub> RF on anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> warming varies across different regions of the planet. Climate variables such as precipitation and temperature, as well as atmospheric circulation patterns, can have regional impacts.
- Uncertainties exist in model estimates of the spatial distribution of RF and temperature changes. The AR5 reported a medium confidence in the RF estimates from 1850 to 2000 in the Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Model Intercomparison Project (ACCMIP) because of the large standard deviation among regions. Uncertainty in the O<sub>3</sub> climate impacts is due to confounding climate variables and a lack of supporting literature.
- In IPCC AR6, O<sub>3</sub> RF is estimated at +0.47 [−0.24, +0.70] W m<sup>−2</sup>, which is 18% higher than reported in IPCC AR5. The revised estimate is based on a better understanding of the distribution of present-day tropospheric O<sub>3</sub>, and limited available constraints on pre-industrial O<sub>3</sub> through isotopic analysis of ice cores.
- The CASAC review of the previous O<sub>3</sub> ISA pointed out that there is a clear causal relationship between O<sub>3</sub> and global mean temperature, which leads to a small (0.1°C–0.3°C increase from pre-industrial values) but significant contribution to climate warming. IPCC AR6 studies report a slightly greater degree of warming (0.37°C) during the 1850–2013 period. However, the effects of O<sub>3</sub> on other climate change indicators (e.g., changes in atmospheric circulations evidenced by changes in weather and precipitation patterns) are not clear because of a lack of agreement among models and a lack of study data. A current challenge in modeling studies is connecting regional-scale O<sub>3</sub> concentrations to regional-scale RF and warming. Isolating the O<sub>3</sub> climate influence in the United States is complicated because of (a) emissions of O<sub>3</sub> precursors from outside the United States (e.g., Southeast Asia), and (b) the confounding impact of other short-lived climate forcers (SLCFs).
- It is important to study the effects of tropospheric O<sub>3</sub> on ecosystems and their feedback to climate via changes in the terrestrial carbon sink. Carbon sequestration by the land surface was an endpoint evaluated in the 2020 ISA as likely to have a causal relationship to O<sub>3</sub> via its adverse



impact on vegetation. Changes in NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations also affect vegetation. The net impacts of these changes are hard to quantify because of variability among species and their spatial distributions. The IPCC AR6 demonstrates the link between CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub>, but the degree is still unknown.

- Controlling one air pollutant may exacerbate others, creating a challenge for regulation. In this context, the role of methane in reducing tropospheric O<sub>3</sub> is important for both climate and health endpoints. While NO<sub>x</sub> emissions reductions are traditionally used to improve O<sub>3</sub> air quality, they result in increasing the lifetime and atmospheric concentration of methane and are therefore a climate penalty. Reductions in VOCs and CO, on the other hand, avoid this penalty and offer a better approach to simultaneously reducing O<sub>3</sub> climate impacts and mitigating other welfare and health impacts. Examining the impacts of O<sub>3</sub> precursors—methane, NO<sub>x</sub>, VOCs and CO—more holistically can provide more useful information on the impacts of O<sub>3</sub> than attempting to isolate an effect that would require expensive and time-consuming climate model simulations to obtain a statistically robust signal.

#### *Question-and-Answer Session*

#### ***What is the current understanding about the large range of soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions values in the scientific literature?***

- Satellite data can be used to understand the range of values, especially in rural areas with little previous monitoring.
- Soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions occur after fertilizer application, which has been an understudied area.
- It is hoped that increases in observation density in these areas will improve understanding of soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.
- Models generally agree that reductions in NO<sub>x</sub> will cause a methane increase and an O<sub>3</sub> decrease, although reducing VOCs will free up some hydroxyl radicals, which could address methane.
- Models have regional differences, but emissions of CO have the same effect across regions, regardless of the emission location.
- For VOCs, models often have varying simplistic representations of secondary organic aerosols, contributing to the spread across models.
- Answering the question on soil NO<sub>x</sub> solely with satellite data is challenging because of the amount of unconstrained spatial and temporal variability.
- Different models have very different estimates for soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, due in part to regional differences in soil and microbes.

#### ***Can O<sub>3</sub>'s causal impact on temperature be accounted for in contributions to wildfires and can it be subtracted from background?***

- Wildfires are governed by many things in addition to temperature. Although it would be novel to investigate the impact of temperature alone, it would likely be a small contribution compared with those of precipitation and soil moisture. Many of the factors depend on wind and soil moisture and changes in these factors may be due to climate changes. Teasing out the impact of a single pollutant on the climate is difficult.
- Even if some of these factors could be modeled correctly, translating them into a standard



would be long and difficult. It may be better to look at a subset of our understanding to develop standards instead.

***How can tropospheric mixing be quantified?***

- Some stratospheric-tropospheric exchange processes are two-way, but usually it is just the mixing of lower concentrations with higher concentrations. It would be challenging, but possible, to quantify this process with other tracers.

Tuesday, May 14, 2024

## Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare Effects Evidence and Analyses: Review of Welfare Effects Evidence

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: Jeffrey Herrick, U.S. EPA; Kris Novak, U.S. EPA; Emmi Felker-Quinn, National Park Service*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. The co-chairs noted that the CAA definition of the effects on welfare includes, but is not limited to, effects on soils, crops, vegetation, animals, wildlife, and climate. The presentation covered the scope of ecological evidence considered in the ISAs and an overview of causality determinations from the 2020 ISA.

### Topic 1: Ecosystem Processes

#### *Discussion Question:*

What new information is available about O<sub>3</sub> effects on ecosystem processes, such as water cycling, carbon sequestration, productivity, and belowground/biogeochemical cycling?

*Lead discussants: Danica Lombardozi, Colorado State University; Doug Kaylor U.S. EPA*

*Question panelists: Lisa Emberson, Emmi Felker-Quinn, Jason Lynch, Jeffrey Herrick*

- The effects of O<sub>3</sub> on water cycling continue to be complex, occurring at multiple scales ranging from altered stomatal response and water use in plants through measurements and models of ecosystem water use. One approach to the topic may be to use plant water-use efficiency as an integrated measure that can be related to transpiration; water cycling; carbon assimilation, allocation, and sequestration; biomass; and yield. Another approach might be looking at measurements of plant stress, of which water or drought stress is a part, which could incorporate larger spatial scales and remotely sensed data.
- Experts highlighted that many current studies do not examine O<sub>3</sub> effects in isolation, but as a suite of other factors, and that multifactorial designs should be assessed in the ISA.
- A few of the studies mentioned linked CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> effects on terrestrial carbon and nitrogen cycles. There is research examining O<sub>3</sub>-related impacts to nitrogen cycling via changes in bacterial and fungal communities. Additionally, a recent meta-analysis assesses how belowground functions respond to elevated O<sub>3</sub> concentrations.
- Experts agreed that models, particularly process-based models, might be important when scaling from leaf to canopy level to estimate O<sub>3</sub> effects on water cycling, carbon assimilation, and carbon and nitrogen allocation. This approach is, however, a future avenue of research, and the current state of modeling is not capable of estimating ecosystem level effects from O<sub>3</sub> exposures.
- The importance of considering both short- and long-term effects was highlighted.
- Because there are different diurnal patterns of exposure and different bioregional factors (climate, soil type, plant functional type, water dynamics), as well as species-specific stomatal dysfunction, it is important to think about individual ecosystem types and not apply models or functions across ecosystems without regard to these differences.

## Topic 2: Community-level Effects

### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: What new information is available about O<sub>3</sub> effects at the community level such as biodiversity, community composition, and species interactions?

Question 2: What new information is available on O<sub>3</sub> effects on volatile plant signaling compounds and plant-insect signaling?

*Lead discussants: Emmi Felker-Quinn, National Park Service; Meredith Lassiter, U.S. EPA*

*Question panelists: Lisa Emberson, Doug Kaylor*

- O<sub>3</sub> alters aboveground ecological communities (conifer forests, broadleaf forests, grasslands, agricultural systems—specifically interactions between crop species and weed species growing in the same place, agroforestry) by decreasing the abundance of sensitive species and giving tolerant species a competitive advantage. Information available since the release of the 2020 ISA supports these findings. Effects are also reported in lichens and in the endosphere and phyllosphere (biome of micro-organisms living on and inside plants).
- The belowground soil microbial community (including mycorrhizae, bacteria, and archaea) and soil invertebrate community composition shifts are likely due to cascading effects of O<sub>3</sub> on plant chemistry and plant carbon allocation to leaves, wood, and roots. Many of these experimental studies include one or more modifying factors (i.e., CO<sub>2</sub>, nitrogen, warming, precipitation). Emerging topics in microbial community effects since the 2020 ISA include ecosystem multifunctionality and network stability.
- Plant and microbial community responses in grasslands were highlighted as an example of the complex interactions between aboveground and belowground communities under elevated O<sub>3</sub>. Although much of this literature is from the previous decade, studies further examine belowground interactions and additional factors that modulate O<sub>3</sub> effects. For example, grasslands with lower nitrogen deposition have a greater response to O<sub>3</sub> stress than those with higher nitrogen deposition, indicating stress history as a factor in O<sub>3</sub> response.
- Effects of O<sub>3</sub> on biogenic volatile organic compounds (BVOCs), which plants emit to signal to other community members and potential pollinators, were an emerging area of research during the development of the 2020 ISA. Approximately 50 studies are now available on BVOCs, primarily focused on pollination, with several studies on herbivore-plant and plant-plant signaling.
- O<sub>3</sub> impacts plant-pollinator interactions in three ways: 1) direct alteration of plant physiology affecting the quantity and quality of BVOCs, 2) alteration of chemical signals in the air column through reactions with O<sub>3</sub>, and 3) detection and perception of scents by pollinators. Recent studies further characterize each of these areas or report new endpoints, such as monitoring of pollinator antennal responses to floral blends. Other recent signaling studies have focused on the potential link between pollinator behavior, O<sub>3</sub> exposure, and plant yield, which includes examining the number of visits to plants from pollinators and the abundance of pollinators in fields.

## Topic 3: Population/Individual Level Effects

### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: What new information is available about O<sub>3</sub> effects at the population or individual level, such as survival, growth, reproduction, phenology, visible foliar injury, and crop yield?

Question 2: In particular, is there new information on non-tree species, non-commodity crops, and species that are threatened and endangered or culturally significant?

Question 3: What new information is available on O<sub>3</sub> effects on insect herbivores and other wildlife?

*Lead discussants: Ripley Tisdale, USDA; Jean-Jacques Dubois, U.S. EPA*

*Question panelists: Jason Lynch, Doug Kaylor, Meredith Lassiter, Susan Sachs, Amy Luo*

- The panelists reviewed and discussed National Park Service (NPS) community science data collection efforts in Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Data collection on O<sub>3</sub> injury to two species of an herbaceous perennial has been ongoing since 2003. One of those species, *Rudbeckia laciniata*, is culturally important to Native American groups. Panelists discussed the variation in the severity of injury observed over the period of data collection, and the interacting weather variables that might have modified it. Of particular interest to the panelists was the possibility that since 2003, measured O<sub>3</sub> concentrations have decreased overall in the study area, whereas injury may have increased. Specifically, observations of injury occurred while O<sub>3</sub> concentration was below 100 ppb. The Kohut et al. 2012 article was referenced and potential upcoming publications were discussed, as were recent updates to the NPS list of O<sub>3</sub> bioindicator species.
- The panel noted that the COVID pandemic may have provided opportunities for natural experiments on the effects of O<sub>3</sub> exposure on crop yield. During the initial pandemic lockdown, annual European and global emissions dropped significantly by 30%–50%, and yield improved by 2%–8%. In the United States, the soybean yields only recovered approximately 0.02% during the COVID lockdowns in 2020. Potential interacting factors were discussed.
- Other topics briefly mentioned were research on effects of nitrogen fertilization, crops on which impacts of O<sub>3</sub> have been reported, and effects on belowground plant parts. Modeling efforts were also briefly discussed, with special attention given to the importance of exposure metrics.
- Recent studies on the effects of O<sub>3</sub> on vertebrates were reviewed briefly. One study of effects on fruit fly hybridization was also referenced.
- Further discussion of the impacts of O<sub>3</sub> on crop yield was deferred to the next discussion session.

#### Topic 4: Exposure/Dose Response

##### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: What new information is available on linking concentration weighted metrics (e.g., W126 and AOT40) to response of species found in the United States?

Question 2: Is there new information linking flux metrics to effects on species that occur in the U.S.?

*Lead discussants: Lisa Emberson, University of York; Jeffrey Herrick, U.S. EPA*

*Question panelists: Emmi Felker-Quinn, Olivia Clifton, Jean-Jacques Dubois, Huiting Mao*

- The panelists discussed the cumulative concentration weighted metrics (e.g., W126 and AOT40) for measuring exposure that are currently being used in the United States and in some cases in Europe. The bases of these metrics were discussed in the context of available data on plant species in the United States. The main paper discussed was Lee et al. (2022), which reported W126 response functions in 16 U.S. tree seedlings. In another study, Li et al. (2023) linked the AOT40 metric to effects on C3 and C4 crops that are grown in the United States.

- Cumulative concentration weighted metrics were discussed as NPS’s W126 benchmarks to protect vegetation. In the NPS, 7 ppm-hrs W126 and 13 ppm-hrs W126 benchmarks are used for tree seedling biomass loss. It was noted that O<sub>3</sub> is estimated by interpolation in parks using these benchmarks.
- The panel discussed flux-based metrics and pros and cons of the European methods of flux. The 2023 update of the *Manual on Methodologies and Criteria for Modelling and Mapping Critical Loads and Levels and Air Pollution Effects, Risks, and Trends* provides more information. This update included four crops (wheat, potato, tomato, and rice), five forest trees (beech, birch poplar, Norway spruce, Mediterranean deciduous oak, and Mediterranean evergreen), and one grassland crop (perennial ryegrass). The phytotoxic O<sub>3</sub> dose (POD) was discussed, which has advantages as a more biologically meaningful descriptor of O<sub>3</sub> exposure and incorporates the influence of abiotic stress, such as heat or water stress, when compared with AOT40. However, there are challenges with the amount of data required to calculate POD. Several studies were discussed that explored the question of calculating flux metrics, including Braun et al. (2014), Mills et al. (2011), Pleijel et al. (2022), Nelson et al. (2018), and Peng et al. (2019).
- Researchers on the panel discussed studies calculating flux metrics and POD on vegetation in the United States. However, it was noted that there are very few measurements linking effects on plants to calculated flux metrics in the United States. Linking O<sub>3</sub> flux to effects on U.S. vegetation is an important area of future research. Some of the studies discussed on estimating O<sub>3</sub> flux in the United States included Anav et al. (2022), Clifton et al. (2020), and Mao et al. (2024).

#### Topic 5: Climate and Other Modifying Factors

##### *Discussion Question:*

Question 1: Is there new information on how O<sub>3</sub> affects ecosystems and how its components are modified by climate change and other factors (e.g., temperature, soil moisture, nutrients, and/or other pollutants)?

*Lead discussants: Jason Lynch, U.S. EPA; Kris Novak U.S. EPA*

*Question panelists: Emmi Felker-Quinn, Doug Kaylor, Danica Lombardozi*

- Previous NAAQS reviews have shown that nitrogen deposition, CO<sub>2</sub>, and climate variables may exacerbate or negate the effects of O<sub>3</sub> on plants. Recent studies were discussed that have reported on the modifying factors of drought and excess nitrogen (Gulke and Heath 2019; Out-Larbi et al., 2020), CO<sub>2</sub> (Tai et al., 2021; Watanabe et al., 2022), nitrogen (Feng et al., 2019; Watanabe et al., 2022; Li et al., 2020), and temperature with O<sub>3</sub> (Lee et al., 2020).
- The issue of excess nitrogen across the United States was emphasized and continues to be a stressor in ecosystems. While oxidized nitrogen has decreased in many areas, ammonia, on the other hand, has increased. The form of nitrogen can have varying effects on the growth of plants in combination with O<sub>3</sub> exposure and should be considered.
- Panelists highlighted two recent studies reviewing the impact of nitrogen deposition and O<sub>3</sub> that look at root biomass responses (Ping et al., 2020; Fenn et al., 2020). It was also noted that nitrogen deposition can affect plants not only through increased soil nitrogen, but also via foliar uptake of nitrogen, which should be considered as we aim to understand the role of O<sub>3</sub> uptake, because they use similar pathways. The load of nitrogen deposition is also important when considering whether it will have a beneficial or deleterious effect.
- Available datasets (derived from Forest Inventory and Analysis measurements) of mature tree

growth and survival exposure-response relationships with W126 O<sub>3</sub> exposure were discussed and can possibly be tested and modified with temperature and precipitation projections.

- The panel mentioned a recent meta-analysis by Shang et al. 2024 discussing the impacts of drought and O<sub>3</sub> on the different parameters related to quantifying photosynthesis, which could be very useful for consideration in future modeling.
- Both drought and temperature should be considered, especially because temperature and O<sub>3</sub> increase together. Concurrent changes in humidity can also affect stomatal functioning and should be included in studies exploring the effects of O<sub>3</sub>.
- Previous research and theories suggest that elevated CO<sub>2</sub> may result in stomatal closure and subsequent reduced water loss and increased water-use efficiency. From an ecosystem perspective, CO<sub>2</sub> may also increase leaf area indices, which increases tree water loss rather than reducing it, underscoring the need for more whole-plant/ecosystem approaches to assessing these interactions.
- A recent study by Ainsworth et al. (2020) suggests that “the terrestrial biosphere is currently at a turning point shifting from a period where carbon dioxide and nitrogen fertilization dominate the global carbon cycle to a period when warming and drought stress dominate.”
- The panelists agreed that O<sub>3</sub> needs to be considered as a suite of complicated multivariate stressors on plants, together with drought, climate, humidity, and other factors.

#### *Question-and-Answer Session*

***Are there any studies on O<sub>3</sub> impacts to wetland species in riparian zones, where soil moisture conditions are variable?***

- The panelists recalled there may be studies from the 1990s and 2000s on this topic. A study was noted by Kohut et al. (2012) in Rocky Mountain National Park where cutleaf coneflower displayed more visible O<sub>3</sub> foliar injury in riparian areas.

***Do researchers find effects from mycorrhizal associations, we find that the effect of CO<sub>2</sub> fertilization on plant growth is contingent on complex interactions between N availability and mycorrhizal association. Is there a similar interaction with O<sub>3</sub>?***

- The panelists were unaware of any studies that directly examine this association. However, this topic was covered in the community belowground section of the 2020 ISA.

***With all of these methods of calculating flux on the landscape level, how do we do that for the United States and is it possible to link it to actual effects? What would be the best way to approach the issue?***

- The panelists suggested obtaining as much data as possible for calculations and future studies will have a range of estimates for O<sub>3</sub> flux/deposition to contribute to the understanding of this topic.

## **Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment**

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

Session co-chairs: Leigh Meyer, U.S. EPA; Kris Novak, U.S. EPA

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They provided the history of the O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS, the current secondary O<sub>3</sub> standard, the currently available welfare evidence and associated uncertainties, and the general approach for planning the upcoming risk and exposure analyses.

## Topic 1: Modeling O<sub>3</sub> Gradients

### Discussion Questions:

Question 1: O<sub>3</sub> concentration gradients exist across the United States and are influenced by the location of emission sources and O<sub>3</sub> chemistry and transport. Reflecting those concentration gradients can be important in understanding the protection provided by the O<sub>3</sub> standard. What modeling approaches are available and might be employed to estimate ambient air O<sub>3</sub> concentrations across large areas, including forested areas and the sources that influence air quality in these areas? What is an appropriate approach to model or estimate O<sub>3</sub> impacts upwind of urban areas?

- How might this be done to simulate different air quality scenarios, including one for when the design value is just meeting the current standard?
- What kind of case study areas or parts of the United States might be appropriate to include in this assessment?

*Lead discussants: Ben Wells, U.S. EPA; Barron Henderson, U.S. EPA; Olivia Clifton, NASA; William Vizuete, University of North Carolina*

- The discussion highlighted the difficulties in modeling and computing capabilities for predicting how observed O<sub>3</sub> responds to hypothetical emissions by adjusting concentrations using modeled sensitivities.
- The EPA Air Quality Assessment Division stated its intent to investigate modeling and computing capabilities to assess the possibility of modeling multiple years and emissions levels and reflected on the challenges of the models, such as computational constraints and modeling bias, which was large enough that data fusion would have been unstable. Alternative modeling methods or tools that could be applied on an hourly basis and then aggregated will be investigated.
- The panel deliberated the strengths and weaknesses of different model types, possible corrections, and the use of artificial intelligence (AI) tools to improve model performance and computational efficiency.

## Topic 2: Climate Change Risk and Exposure Assessments

Question 1: How might climate change (e.g., temperature, precipitation changes) be reflected in the air quality scenarios included in the risk and exposure assessment? Are there climate change policies that should be accounted for in the assessment? What analytical approaches could be used to assess the influence of current climate change on risks to vegetation?

*Lead Discussants: Rachel Sales, U.S. EPA; Drew Shindell, Duke University*

- The discussion highlighted the uncertainties and variability in predicting future climate change, and how this might affect any inclusion of climate change in air quality scenarios. For example, wildfire intensity and frequency are likely to change in the future but there are a lot of uncertainties around predicting wildfires.
- Another point of discussion was how climate change might affect seasonality, which in turn might affect O<sub>3</sub> measurements.
- Panelists also discussed international climate change and O<sub>3</sub> policy, particularly the importance of methane policies, and how policies targeting methane might be salient in the future.
- Finally, the panelists and discussants deliberated the strengths and weaknesses of longer versus shorter time scales, and how shorter time scales and simpler models might be a path forward

for including climate change impacts in future O<sub>3</sub> reviews.

### Topic 3: Exposure-Response Functions

Question 1: Recognizing the important role that species-specific exposure-response functions have played in past reviews, are there new data or information that should be incorporated to improve our understanding of these data and resulting exposure-response functions? Are there different analytical approaches that should be utilized?

- Are there other approaches that should be considered, including approaches that might incorporate metrics for both peak concentrations and for cumulative/sustained exposures on tree seedling biomass?
- How can the dataset be analyzed differently to provide a clearer understanding of the patterns of ambient air O<sub>3</sub> concentrations common today (e.g., reduced prevalence of peak concentrations)?

*Lead Discussants: Travis Smith, U.S. EPA; Lisa Emberson, University of York*

- Panelists discussed the strengths and weaknesses of various O<sub>3</sub> metrics, such as the AOT40, W126, POD1, and various flux measurements. These measurements could be used in exposure/response functions.
- Panelists noted that previous research using flux metrics focused on European tree species. Lead discussants noted that flux metrics could likely be applied to U.S. tree species, with some adjustments for sensitivity.
- Panelists discussed peak and chronic exposure to O<sub>3</sub>, uncertainties in how exposure-response relationships might change over a tree's lifetime (i.e., mature versus seedling), and how critical loads might be incorporated into exposure/responses functions.
- The discussion concluded with discourse over future directions. Panelists thought that various metrics should be considered in this review and that crop exposure/risk models should be incorporated.

### Topic 4: Community Forest Impacts

Question 1: What approaches and methods are available to estimate O<sub>3</sub> tree community forest impacts (e.g., species diversity and richness) considering interspecies competition and other interactions? For example, what are current methods for modeling O<sub>3</sub> concentration scenarios against tree species competition over a period of time? What are their strengths and limitations?

- Are studies, methods, or approaches available that might be used to relate extent and magnitude of foliar injury in forested areas to public uses/values and ecosystem services that might inform judgments of public welfare significance?

*Lead Discussants: Kris Novak, U.S. EPA; Emmi Felker-Quinn, National Park Service*

- The discussion highlighted how species-specific responses to O<sub>3</sub> could be applied to other species and potentially scaled up to inform community changes. Panelists noted that the environmental conditions also affect species-specific responses.
- Panelists and lead discussants discussed the importance of visible foliar injury to public welfare. Discussants noted that visible foliar injury can be used to inform the public about less visible air quality measurements.
- The discussion concluded with a deliberation of plants with high cultural value, and the



sensitivity of such plants to O<sub>3</sub>. Panelists noted that Tribal input on culturally important plant sensitivity to O<sub>3</sub> would be valuable in upcoming reviews. It was noted that O<sub>3</sub> exposure can also degrade the nutritional value of certain plants, which can degrade cultural resources. Discussants recommended that O<sub>3</sub> effects on plants of cultural value be considered in future reviews.

#### *Question-and-Answer Session*

- The question-and-answer session considered different models and modeling techniques for stand dynamics, tree growth and survival, forest structure, and competitive dynamics.
- Discussion also included how a range of metrics may be used in the risk and exposure analysis and linked to various air quality scenarios.

#### ***Does the discrepancy between the policy need for an ambient metric in contrast to the flux-based approach used in recent science make the W126 more feasible compared with a flux metric?***

- The standard needs to be an ambient metric.

#### ***Can an ambient metric be used for the NAAQS, while a range of metrics could be used for risk assessment to understand the implications of the NAAQS and interpret the meaning of exceedances?***

- This option is possible. Combinations could be used in tandem, and perhaps flux could be assessed there.
- For assessment purposes, focus is placed on what is scientifically appropriate and feasible in terms of tools and data for analyses. Risk estimates can be linked to air quality scenarios, which are characterized based on various metrics, and those inform how the standard is characterized. The assessments should rely on an appropriate metric (referencing the use of the W126 metric in the 2015 Air Quality Assessment as an example).

Wednesday, May 15, 2024

### Session 1: Human Exposure to Ambient O<sub>3</sub>

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: Peter Byrley, U.S. EPA; Michael Jerrett, UCLA*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They noted that O<sub>3</sub> exposure was defined in the last ISA as the interface of the breathing zone with a particular concentration of a specific pollutant over a certain period of time. O<sub>3</sub> can be monitored in various ways, including the use of fixed-site and/or personal monitors. For modeling, many models are available including proximity-based models, spatiotemporal models, mechanistic models such as chemical transport models, more complex hybrid models that incorporate multiple types of data, and models that use newer machine learning methods. In the last review, one of the conclusions was that there were more studies that utilized chemical transport modeling for O<sub>3</sub>. They highlighted the need to include spatiotemporal considerations such as local traffic that emit O<sub>3</sub> precursors. Errors are often similar over urban scales because ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations tend to have low spatial variability. The co-chairs also discussed potential sources of exposure error that may impact epidemiologic outcomes and presented information on potential confounding present in O<sub>3</sub> measurement.

#### Topic 1: Exposure Surrogates, Errors, and Measurement/Modeling Approaches

##### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: What new information is available on the relationship between ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations and personal exposures in various microenvironments, including infiltration from outdoor to indoor environments?

Question 2: What new information is available to improve our understanding of the discrepancies between stationary monitor measurements and actual pollutant exposures?

Question 3: What recent advances have been made in monitoring and modeling (including hybrid models that utilize data from satellites, land use information, ground-based monitors, etc.) ambient concentrations of O<sub>3</sub> across locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored) to improve understanding of human exposures?

Question 4: How have these approaches been evaluated and validated in various types of locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored)?

*Lead Discussants: Michael Jerrett, UCLA; Lisa Baxter, U.S. EPA*

This discussion highlighted the complexities of the relationship between ambient O<sub>3</sub> and personal exposure and included discussion of emerging measurement and modeling techniques being used to improve the understanding of this relationship. Several points were raised:

- The use of satellite data and ensemble models has improved the ability to estimate ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations, but personal exposure remains challenging to measure accurately. GPS tracking has been developed to account for time-activity data, such as, but these have not penetrated epidemiology as a discipline.
- Indoor O<sub>3</sub> levels are significantly lower than outdoor levels because of the indoor reactivity of O<sub>3</sub>, ventilation, and the scarcity of O<sub>3</sub> sources indoors.
- Fine-scale spatial data are lacking for O<sub>3</sub> but are necessary for accurate exposure assessment. High-density monitoring and personal monitoring data are needed to better understand these

relationships.

- Outdoor activities, such as exercise, can modify the health effects of O<sub>3</sub>. Climate change and extreme weather events also affect O<sub>3</sub> exposure.
- Climate change and seasonality of O<sub>3</sub> need to be better understood. Trends such as ventilation, increasing air conditioning usage, and wildfires may change the understanding of seasonal O<sub>3</sub> exposure.
- Multipollutant analysis (including NO<sub>x</sub> and VOCs) at fine scales would aid in understanding O<sub>3</sub> chemistry and exposure.

## Topic 2: Exposure to O<sub>3</sub> in a Multipollutant Environment

### *Discussion Questions:*

What new information from measurement and modeling approaches is available to characterize the relationships between O<sub>3</sub> exposures and exposures to other ambient air pollutants? Does this new information provide insight into the potential for co-pollutants confounding health studies?

*Lead Discussants: Jeffrey Brook, University of Toronto; Peter Byrley, U.S. EPA*

The discussion highlighted the complex interactions between different air pollutants, the need for a more comprehensive approach that considers total oxidant exposure, and assessment of the health impacts of photochemical oxidants in urban environments. Several points were raised:

- O<sub>3</sub> can interact with complex urban air mixtures, forming an array of pollutants that may have varying health effects across different locations.
- There is a need to consider total oxidant exposure, rather than relying solely on O<sub>3</sub> measurements, to better understand and assess the health impacts of these complex air pollutant mixtures.
- Expanding monitoring efforts to include a broader range of oxidants and pollutants could help explain variations and discrepancies in current data and provide a more comprehensive understanding of the health effects associated with these mixtures.
- Epidemiologic studies have shown that the chronic health effects of PM<sub>2.5</sub> are enhanced in the presence of oxidant gases like O<sub>3</sub>.
- Statistical methods that can analyze the independent and combined effects of multiple pollutants could be useful in informing the ISA and addressing environmental justice concerns in urban communities.
- While the current approach focuses on O<sub>3</sub> alone, more research is needed to understand the health problems experienced due to the complex interactions between various air pollutants in urban environments.

### *Question-and-Answer Session*

***How will the enhanced exposure estimates, which are not uniform across pollutants, impact our understanding of O<sub>3</sub> health effects in multipollutant epidemiologic studies, and what new challenge associated with relative improvements in exposure estimates has been introduced in interpreting the roles of respective pollutants and health outcomes?***

- There is concern about the ability to develop the best NO<sub>2</sub> model and the best O<sub>3</sub> model and combine them in an analysis. These models may need to be codeveloped to understand the nature of the chemical mixtures in the atmosphere.

- Previous simulation studies have demonstrated that when looking at two pollutants, the one measured with more precision might dominate the statistical modeling, and because of this, multipollutant results must be interpreted carefully. Interpreting these complex and multivariable analyses may be an area that machine learning could help.

***O<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> are positively correlated in some environments and negatively correlated in other environments. How would you expect this varying relationship to affect results of epidemiologic studies looking at O<sub>3</sub> that include NO<sub>2</sub> as a potential confounder?***

- Not all NO<sub>2</sub> is the same and therefore may interact in both the environment and with human health in varying ways. Some NO<sub>2</sub> may be more correlated with O<sub>3</sub> but interact very differently in environments with various mixtures.
- Various monitoring mechanisms are available for indicators for total photochemical oxidants, which may be an approach for collecting data.
- Current work is investigating how control strategies may change as a function of space and time across a place with heterogeneous emission inventory.
- Sources could give some insight on oxidant potential. Measuring O<sub>3</sub> is becoming more complex because long-haul transportation emissions from other countries impact U.S. measurements.
- Other chemical mixtures that may interact with O<sub>3</sub> and other oxidants would be feasible to monitor. More information on the effects of exposure to multiple chemicals is something to investigate.

## [Session 2: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Emerging Evidence and Interpretation](#)

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: David Lehmann, U.S. EPA; Howard Chang, Emory University*

Session cochairs provided an overview of the ISA process for reviewing health evidence related to O<sub>3</sub> exposure. They detailed its multi-step approach, which includes literature searches, screening, quality evaluation, and the integration of evidence from epidemiologic, animal toxicological, and human studies. The cochairs also briefly reviewed the causality determinations made in the 2020 ISA, which issued 13 causality determinations for seven major health outcomes. A five-level hierarchy was employed to classify the weight of evidence: short-term respiratory effects were deemed "causal," while long-term respiratory effects and short-term metabolic effects were considered "likely to be causal." Most other outcomes were categorized as "suggestive" of causality. Additionally, the session cochairs introduced the aims of the session and key discussion questions. These questions focused on identifying emerging evidence for new and previously reviewed health effects, assessing biological plausibility, exploring methodologies to evaluate effect modifiers and exposure patterns, and examining studies from diverse geographic regions. Finally, the session cochairs introduced lead discussants and the panelists.

### Topic 1: Emerging Evidence, Health Outcomes, and Methods

#### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: The last O<sub>3</sub> ISA evaluated evidence for respiratory effects, cardiovascular effects, metabolic-related health outcomes, reproductive and developmental outcomes, nervous system effects, cancer, and mortality. Since the last review, what new or emerging O<sub>3</sub>-related health effect endpoints have been evaluated in epidemiologic, controlled human exposure, or animal toxicological studies (e.g.,

cognitive decline, autism, immune effects)?

Is there new evidence that further informs endpoints included in the 2020 ISA? Specifically, is there new evidence that 1) is consistent with causality determinations in the 2020 ISA; 2) contradicts causality determinations in the 2020 ISA; or 3) further improves the understanding of biological plausibility, health outcomes for at-risk populations, and health outcomes at lower O<sub>3</sub> concentrations?

Lead discussants: Parker Duffney, U.S. EPA; Alex Carll, University of Louisville

- Emerging research areas/findings include neurodegenerative diseases, cognitive decline, autism spectrum disorder, out-of-hospital cardiovascular effects and arrhythmias, kidney and liver disease, and the impact of COVID. Also, the role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis in O<sub>3</sub>-induced effects is becoming more well studied.
- There has been a proliferation of epidemiology studies and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and interstitial lung disease studies.
- There is more attention in the literature to the interaction of O<sub>3</sub> with temperature and climate on health outcomes.
- It was pointed out that what constitutes low O<sub>3</sub> concentration should be reconsidered.
- The EPA was advised to be sure to include nasal effects, which include nasal scrubbing of O<sub>3</sub> impacting exposure in the lower airways as well as health effects relevant to the nose, such as allergic rhinitis and the ability of O<sub>3</sub> to act as an adjuvant to subsequent challenge.
- The need to account for impact of outdoor activity on outcomes like metabolic disease was stressed. When considering controlled human exposure studies, the EPA was reminded to keep in mind that morbidity-related endpoints may be missed with the use of predominantly young healthy individuals in controlled human exposure studies.
- The importance of developing a better idea of true exposure from ambient air was raised. The point was made that one's overall exposure is related to both indoor and outdoor O<sub>3</sub> exposure and that indoor penetrance of O<sub>3</sub> is much less than other NAAQS pollutants, like particulate matter.
- There is growing interest in the role of BMI on health responses to O<sub>3</sub>, although this has not been well studied in controlled human exposures. This is potentially relevant to endpoints related to lipid profile changes.
- Finally, the EPA was advised to think forward about how to interpret and apply data derived from new experimental approaches like 'omics' and single cell investigations.

Question 2: Have recent controlled human exposure or animal toxicological studies examined the potential mechanisms of action by which short-term and/or long-term O<sub>3</sub> exposures may result in health effects, particularly cardiovascular effects and other effects not determined to be "causal" in previous ISAs? Do recent experimental studies provide insights into the biological plausibility of these O<sub>3</sub>-induced effects?

Lead discussants: Aimen Farraj, U.S. EPA; David Peden, University of North Carolina

- The point that there are responders and nonresponders to O<sub>3</sub> was mentioned, as well as the lack of understanding that drives one's response to O<sub>3</sub>. Subset analysis of controlled human exposure data can help to identify subsets particularly at risk.
- Expand exercise, low-level exposure, and lower dose studies to provide the most useful

information to the community.

- There is a need to expand the controlled human exposure endpoints to those outside of the lung/respiratory system to help provide additional information about health effects seen in epidemiologic and animal studies.
- EPA was advised to think about how to apply other indicators of effects and new data types (e.g., “omics”) and revisit older datasets to apply current approaches to analyzing data when possible.
- Noting that the controlled human exposure evidence was inconsistent, downgrading the causality determination from “likely” to “suggestive of causal relationship” was brought up. It was pointed out that we do not really understand the origins of the variability. The point that we are not all the same was stressed, even when focusing on healthy populations.
- Very few mechanistic studies have been published since 2020, except for some work by Urmila Kodavanti.

Question 3: What new or emerging methodologies or study designs are available in epidemiology to (1) address potential effect modifiers (e.g., genetic traits and socioeconomic status) and confounders (both chemical and nonchemical stressors); (2) disentangle the effects of long-term exposure and short-term exposure to O<sub>3</sub>; (3) better understand potential heterogeneity in O<sub>3</sub> effects assessed in U.S. multicity studies; and (4) understand the role of O<sub>3</sub> as a mediator?

Lead discussants: Howard Chang, Emory University; Kristen Rappazzo, U.S. EPA

- There are no new techniques for effect modifiers, but there are some emerging methods in the statistics literature that require additional development before application to effect modifiers.
- It was noted that although there are no major new techniques, there is an increased appreciation for accounting for a core set of modifiers in all studies, including temperature and climate. Techniques using machine learning are still early in development.
- While techniques for addressing confounders in other fields are available, they do not seem to have been applied to O<sub>3</sub> thus far. Causal methods have been applied to this type of research, but the point was made that potential confounding factors were not always included in the models.
- Not many studies look at both long- and short-term exposure to O<sub>3</sub> because it is inherently very difficult to study both simultaneously. Some advancements have been made, however, related to identifying sensitive windows during development.
- No new methods have been developed for addressing heterogeneity.
- There are a few papers on how O<sub>3</sub> can act as a mediator for temperature effects.

Topic 2: Interpretation of Evidence

*Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: What factors are important to consider when evaluating epidemiologic studies conducted in geographic regions less representative of conditions in the U.S. (e.g., in terms of sources, air quality mixtures, exposure patterns, population characteristics)?

*Lead Discussants: Lisa Baxter, U.S. EPA; Antonella Zanobetti, Harvard University*

- Even within the United States there is significant variability in, for example, air quality.
- Precursors vary across the United States. When interpreting results, it is important to think

about potential differences in the application of findings in a regulatory context.

- It might be useful to compare results from different regions across the country. In this way, the EPA may better understand the potential health impact of variability in conditions in different regions.
- Some studies look at rural versus urban; the EPA could assess whether these comparisons have been captured in previous ISAs.
- Studies looking at mortality are conducted in cities, while many people reside in nonurban areas where conditions are different.
- Newer epidemiologic studies have been conducted in Asia and Europe, although not about O<sub>3</sub> specifically. One panelist recommended that the EPA reviews/considers these studies because they have the potential to be relevant to U.S. populations, provided they were properly conducted and report enough information to make meaningful comparisons across geographies.

Question 2: To what extent is new scientific evidence becoming available from experimental or epidemiologic studies to improve the understanding of effects associated with various patterns of O<sub>3</sub> exposure (e.g., repeated short-term exposures to “peak” concentrations versus longer-term exposures to “average” concentrations)?

*Lead Discussants: James Brown U.S. EPA; Kristen Rappazzo, U.S. EPA*

- The panelists noted that their responses to earlier questions largely covered this question and, for that reason, there was relatively little discussion among the panelists related to this question.
- The point was made that it is important to utilize different exposure designs when considering patterns of O<sub>3</sub> exposure.

### Session 3: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: Parker Duffney, U.S. EPA; Dave Peden, University of North Carolina*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They introduced the session as a holistic view of the entire evidence base and a consideration of issues in integrating multiple kinds of evidence. They gave an overview of the integration of evidence and shared the strengths and limitations of various kinds of evidence, the criteria for causality determinations (a modification of the Bradford-Hill criteria), and the levels of causality based on the amount of uncertainty in the evidence reviewed.

#### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: To what extent do recent advances in the O<sub>3</sub> health effects evidence support integration of findings across epidemiology, controlled human exposures, animal toxicology, and dosimetry? What does the new evidence indicate regarding consistency of findings within disciplines (e.g., epidemiology studies of cardiovascular mortality versus morbidity)? To what extent do recent O<sub>3</sub> health effects findings from a particular discipline compensate for data gaps in other disciplines?

*Lead discussants: Parker Duffney, U.S. EPA; Michael Jerrett, UCLA*

Emerging evidence:

- Experts suggest further examining biological plausibility of O<sub>3</sub>-induced health effects, especially for short-term cardiovascular effects.

- Coherence of data among disciplines is increasing as well.

Factors to be aware of during evidence integration:

- Antioxidant status and differences between individuals/disease states or species.
- Similarly, understanding of the differences between different experimental species for measuring the outcome of interest.
- Exposure alignment between experimental animal studies and human studies.

How one discipline can compensate for gaps in another:

- There may be a better way to account for study limitations.
- It is critical to acknowledge study limitations and be transparent.
- Strong epidemiologic data can help identify health effects.
- Controlled human exposure studies at low levels can reflect changes in biology that are consistent with health effects seen in epidemiologic studies.
- For animal studies, it is important to understand species differences when considering comparability of reported endpoints to humans (e.g., rodents breathe through the nose and are nocturnal).
- Looking at all lines of evidence is key; there should be some level of coherence and clear articulation of uncertainties to justify stronger causality determinations.

Question 2: What limitations are present in experimental studies that expose humans or animals to “pure” O<sub>3</sub> rather than to the ambient mix of O<sub>3</sub> and related photochemical oxidants (plus other co-occurring pollutants)? Is there new information available for us to better understand the health effects of photochemical oxidants other than O<sub>3</sub> in ambient air?

*Lead discussants: Mehdi Hazari, U.S. EPA; Anne Barkley, U.S. EPA*

- There is little new evidence for O<sub>3</sub> effects in a mixture. ISAs consider mixture studies when there is also an O<sub>3</sub>-alone exposure group.
- There are no data to suggest vast differences between O<sub>3</sub> and other photochemical oxidants.
- Effects of O<sub>3</sub> can be chemical or biological.
- A better understanding is needed of the climate impact on the makeup of relevant photochemical mixtures.
- Discussion in other sessions included how the relevant mixture of photochemical oxidants can look very different in different places and with different sources of precursors and vary temporally throughout the day.
- The role of O<sub>3</sub> in a mixture may be important; effects on transient receptor potential channels was mentioned. Other photochemical oxidants have longer lifespans, which might make time of exposure important to consider.
- Some of this work has previously been done; therefore, review of older literature may be necessary.
- The EPA may need to consider mixtures that are dominated by one gas/oxidant.



- The importance of interpreting animal studies for what they do say and remembering factors that would limit the relationship to results in humans was noted.

Question 3: In the 2020 O<sub>3</sub> ISA, experimental studies were considered for inclusion if subjects were exposed to O<sub>3</sub> concentrations less than or equal to 2 ppm (animals) or 0.4 ppm (humans). These limits were based on findings that the deposition of O<sub>3</sub> from a 2-hour exposure to 2 ppm O<sub>3</sub> in a resting rat is roughly equivalent to deposition of O<sub>3</sub> resulting from a 2-hour exposure to 0.4 ppm in an exercising human (Hatch et al., 1994). Are there new or other data that can inform the potential human health implications of shorter-term animal studies at higher O<sub>3</sub> concentrations? How can recent animal studies examining O<sub>3</sub> exposures well above ambient concentrations inform human responses near the level of the current standard?

*Lead discussants: James Brown, U.S. EPA; Annie Jarabek, U.S. EPA*

- It is important to consider the dose delivered to the head region, both when considering obligate nose-breathing animals as well as breathing patterns seen in humans at rest versus exercising.
- O<sub>3</sub>-related effects in the nose may be underappreciated.
- Biological plausibility studies in animals may necessitate the use of higher concentrations of O<sub>3</sub> exposure.
- The dose cutoff depends on the endpoint. Panelists suggest looking into animal models for thresholds that may be associated with different outcomes (i.e., Dr. Kodavanti's work showing that insulin sensitivity responses occurred at doses that did not cause lung inflammation). The dose relevant to effects was also dependent on animal strain.
- Response depends on time, species, strain, and dose.
- The discussion of relevant exposure concentration cutoff values focused more on animal studies. There was general input that the human evidence cutoff at 400 ppb was sufficient or could even be brought down to the 200–300 ppb range, again acknowledging that the relevant cutoff might be endpoint specific. For animal studies, there may be justification for leaving the cutoff where it is or expanding to higher concentrations, depending on the endpoint.
- Animal studies can be used to help determine how much of a key event is needed to cause downstream effects.

*Question-and-Answer Session*

***Regarding the studies on the effect of O<sub>3</sub> on glucose and insulin response, does the effect persist with chronic exposure, or is the effect only short term?***

- It is a short-term effect; the intolerance goes away. However, animals can become desensitized to O<sub>3</sub> exposure. Given the animal responses, type 2 diabetes should be assessed as well.
- A study in preprint assesses a singular gestational exposure to O<sub>3</sub> that led to elevated blood pressure that persisted through pregnancy. Pregnancy is another susceptible subgroup and prior studies have shown lasting effects of O<sub>3</sub> exposures during pregnancy. In addition, neurological effects may develop at subchronic levels.

Thursday, May 16, 2024

## Session 1: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions, and panel

*Session co-chairs: Alison Krajewski, U.S. EPA; Jason Sacks, U.S. EPA*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They discussed the importance of public health implications and the important questions to consider when evaluating public health impacts, such as population and life stages, exposure conditions, and severity of effect. The co-chairs noted important terms such as susceptibility and vulnerability and the difference between each and explained EPA's intended approach to use the term "at-risk populations" in the ISA. They described the four-category hierarchy the ISA uses for classification (adequate, suggestive, inadequate, evidence of no effect) and further explained what each category entails. They also discussed concentration response and how these thresholds differ from person to person based on the situation and conditions, which makes it challenging to set standard thresholds.

### Topic 1: At-Risk Populations

#### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: To what extent is new evidence available to inform the understanding of subpopulations that are particularly susceptible to O<sub>3</sub> exposures? How can recent evidence from epidemiologic, controlled human exposure, and animal toxicological studies be used to inform conclusions related to at-risk populations, such as genetic traits that may underlie susceptibility or additional life stages or populations (e.g., those with preexisting diseases such as diabetes) potentially at increased risk of an O<sub>3</sub>-related health effect? How can recent health effects evidence in particular populations be integrated with other health information (e.g., mechanistic and biological plausibility information) to better understand the public health impacts of O<sub>3</sub> exposure?

*Lead Discussants: Jason Sacks, U.S. EPA; Patrick Kinney, Boston University,*

- Those who had COVID and then recovered are likely a new at-risk population. In particular, they may be at increased risk for other comorbidities (such as long COVID), but also may be at risk for response to infection since infections may impact the airway and responsiveness.
- In the toxicological literature, some studies examine housing enrichment.
- In the epidemiologic literature, several studies examine cumulative impacts of at-risk factors through indices like a neighborhood deprivation index and social vulnerability index.
- While indices are helpful and provide meaningful insights on the impacts of at-risk factors, they are indices, meaning they look at combined factors rather than tease apart the independent effects of individual factors.
- There was discussion about the separation of pregnancy and birth outcomes as an at-risk factor, but the pregnancy and birth outcomes are part of the reproductive and developmental health chapter or section, depending on the ISA.
- There were several suggestions for potential research ideas that would be helpful for the ISAs, including the O<sub>3</sub> ISA.
- The use of electronic health records (EHRs) and repeated-measure panel studies was discussed to study O<sub>3</sub>-related health for populations with defined stress diseases, anxiety disorder, or cardiovascular disease or dysautonomia.

- Environmental justice/redlining was also discussed in the context of identifying potentially at-risk factors or populations.
- There are differences in spatial/temporal resolution of exposures and stressors.

Question 2: Is there new information that identifies a combination of risk factors that can lead to one or more life stages or populations being at greater risk compared to another? What new experimental and observational studies are available to improve our understanding of critical exposure windows?

*Lead Discussants: Kristen Rappazzo, U.S. EPA; Judit Marsillach, University of Washington*

- There was some additional discussion about the risk factors, including how COVID may impact future research and considerations.
- There was some discussion about identifying critical windows of exposure.
  - The examples come mostly from the literature on reproduction (e.g., methods/approaches for identifying critical windows of exposure for gestational weeks).
  - Time-series studies also might be helpful in identifying critical windows of exposure.
- In addition to chemical co-exposures, it is important to consider the impact of nonchemical stressors (e.g., temperature).
- The combination of at-risk factors is important to know, like indices, but not all factors are equal and there is no existing way to weight these factors.
- Another at-risk factor that is emerging is weight-management drugs for obesity/BMI. The use of these drugs may change how obesity/BMI are considered in analyses.

## Topic 2: Concentration Response

### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: How do the results of recent studies inform the shapes of the concentration-response relationships for O<sub>3</sub> and various health outcomes (e.g., mortality, hospital admissions), especially for exposures relevant to O<sub>3</sub> concentrations near the current O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS?

*Lead Discussants: Antonella Zanobetti, Harvard University; Lisa Baxter, U.S. EPA*

- New evidence is limited regarding concentration-response functions.
- There was discussion on how exposure measurement can lead to error and then affect the associations.
- Some simulation models evaluate exposure models and can compare the measurements and distributions for errors and precision.
- To evaluate exposure models, there could be consideration of application of low-cost sensors to help with area/geographies with limited monitoring or measuring.
- There are also differences in exposure measurement/error in some spatial/temporal models.

### *Question-and-Answer Session*

***Can you talk about the O<sub>3</sub> metric used as the basis for a threshold of 25 ppb?***

- It was an 8-hour maximum and a short-term analysis with a time series.

## Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments

Session co-chair introduction to topics, discussion questions and panelists

*Session Co-chairs: Mary Hutson, U.S. EPA; Tom Long, U.S. EPA*

Session co-chairs introduced the topics, discussion questions, lead discussants, and panelists. They noted that this session would review topics already covered in the workshop but would include a broader range of new research and methods, which would inform EPA's quantitative risk assessments for future NAAQS reviews. Four elements are considered when setting and reviewing standards: the indicator, averaging times, form of standard, and level. In the 2020 review, the key evidence was strongest for respiratory effects according to epidemiology and controlled human exposure studies.

### Topic 1: Estimating Ambient Air Concentrations

#### *Discussion Question:*

Are there new approaches or improvements to estimating ambient concentrations for input into the exposure modeling and epidemiologic-based risk assessment, including O<sub>3</sub> concentrations representing recent conditions and O<sub>3</sub> concentrations just meeting objectives for each air quality scenario, that may be appropriate to consider in this review? Specifically, is there new scientific evidence that can help refine spatial and temporal estimates of O<sub>3</sub> concentrations and/or inform estimates of changing O<sub>3</sub> concentrations due to emissions reductions?

*Lead Discussants: Heather Simon, U.S. EPA; William Vizuete, University of North Carolina; Ben Wells, U.S. EPA*

- EPA discussed recent improvements in the modeling of ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations to account for changes in seasonal and diel distributions of O<sub>3</sub> concentrations.
- The ongoing challenges of addressing other photochemical oxidant sources (e.g., VOCs) in the air quality models as NO<sub>x</sub> decreases were noted.
- There is a need for better understanding of the spatial variations in O<sub>3</sub> concentrations to improve the characterization population exposures including potentially vulnerable communities.
  - Low-cost sensors were discussed, but the regulatory requirements for monitoring network placement are aimed to capture data from locations where O<sub>3</sub> levels are expected to be highest, not specific populations.
  - TEMPO could possibly measure boundary layer O<sub>3</sub>, but satellite products are better for long-term averaging, not estimating day-to-day variability.

### Topic 2: Estimating Exposure Concentrations

#### *Discussion Question:*

Are there new scientific developments related to the major components of exposure modeling, including inputs to the model (e.g., microenvironmental concentrations, human activity patterns, differential exposures to population groups, air exchange rate distributions, and indoor air chemistry) that are appropriate for the EPA to consider in its assessment planning? Especially for the APEX model, is there new scientific evidence available that may be appropriate to consider, such as new approaches or tools for evaluating APEX performance (e.g., sensitivity analysis, field studies)?

*Lead Discussants: John Langstaff, U.S. EPA; Alex Carll, University of Louisville; Michael Breen, U.S. EPA*

- Data inputs for APEX need improvement, particularly ambient O<sub>3</sub> concentrations at fine spatial

resolutions.

- The recent incorporation of detailed school calendars from across the U.S. to the activity diaries (CHAD) will improve APEX model inputs.
- A new TracMyAir App—an individual exposure model that aims to predict real-time personal exposures to PM, O<sub>3</sub>, and heat—may improve personal exposure estimates that could potentially be used to support exposure assessment model inputs (e.g., CHAD diaries) and evaluate model outputs.
- The TracMyAir App could also evaluate the impacts of individuals who otherwise cannot participate in controlled exposure studies (e.g., people with respiratory diseases).
- The uncertainties related to modeling at-risk populations were highlighted, particularly the need for more information on modeling activity patterns of at-risk populations, which may not be fully captured (e.g., avoidance behaviors) in the current model inputs.

### Topic 3: Lung Function Risk Analysis

#### *Discussion Question:*

Is there new information that would lessen uncertainties in the lung function models, particularly uncertainties related to exposure circumstances less well studied in the controlled human exposure experiments (e.g., response to low exposures and with low ventilation rates)? Are there approaches or information regarding inter-individual variability in lung function that would support uncertainty and variability characterization for O<sub>3</sub>-attributable lung function risk estimates?

*Lead Discussants: Jim Brown, U.S. EPA; Jen Sellers, U.S. EPA; Sonja Sax, Epsilon*

- Discussion included the availability of new information to lessen uncertainties in the two lung risk function models (Exposure-Response Model and the McDonnell Stewart Smith Model) employed in the 2015 and 2020 reviews and, in particular, uncertainties related to exposure circumstances less well studied in controlled human exposure experiments.
- Issues related to health effects in response to O<sub>3</sub> exposure were discussed, including characterization of adverse health effects, the inter-individual variability of responses documented in the controlled human exposure data, and the impact of prior exposures on the responses.

### Topic 4: Exposure to Benchmark Analyses

#### *Discussion Question:*

Is there new scientific evidence (e.g., human exposure studies, panel studies) that EPA should consider that could inform benchmark O<sub>3</sub> concentrations, exposure duration, and/or at-risk populations evaluated in the population exposure to benchmark comparison analysis?

*Lead Discussants: John Langstaff, U.S. EPA; Dave Peden, University of North Carolina; Sonja Sax, Epsilon*

- A recent 6.6-hour controlled human exposure study of 14 subjects at rest (Hernandez et al., 2021) that showed a small but significant decrease in lung function was discussed, along with potential for this study to inform the various exposure and risk models, which included data from studies of similar duration but with exercise.
- There is a need for more at-rest controlled human exposure studies at various durations with more study subjects, including at-risk populations (e.g., people with asthma).

## Topic 5: Air Quality Epidemiologic-Based Assessment

### *Discussion Questions:*

Question 1: Do new studies exist that would permit EPA to estimate risks for specific at-risk populations?

*Lead Discussants: Neal Fann, U.S. EPA; Michael Jerrett, UCLA; Howard Chang, Emory University*

- The discussion highlighted new studies that could provide data inputs to the Environmental Benefits Mapping and Analysis Program–Community Edition (BenMAP-CE) used for epidemiologic-based exposure-risk assessments to characterize health impacts in at-risk populations.
- Several new multicity and nationwide studies reported associations with O<sub>3</sub> exposure and respiratory outcomes (Strosnider et al. 2019; Bi et al. 2023; and Stowell et al. 2024).
- Several new studies assessed O<sub>3</sub> exposure and associations with social determinants of health effects at the neighborhood or zip code level (O’Lenick et al., 2017; Sheffield et al. 2019; Robles et al. 2023; and Klompaker et al. 2021).
- Several recent national-level mortality studies of Medicare recipients assessed long-term effects of O<sub>3</sub> exposure at the individual and zip code levels with one study showing a protective effect.

Question 2: An important aspect in characterizing risk and making decisions regarding air quality standard levels is the shape of the *exposure-response relationships* for O<sub>3</sub> (based on the results from controlled human exposure studies) and the shape of the *concentration-response relationships* for O<sub>3</sub> (based on the epidemiologic studies). To what extent does new evidence made available since the last review inform our understanding of: (1) the potential for a concentration threshold in the O<sub>3</sub> concentration-response parameter; (2) the lowest concentrations from which one would specify the concentration-response parameter; (3) nonlinear parametric or nonparametric concentration-response functions at either low (i.e., <x) or high (i.e., >y) concentrations; (4) the appropriate time lag to specify when modeling O<sub>3</sub> mortality and morbidity effects; (5) the specific sensitivity analyses that would be appropriate to consider in support of uncertainty characterization for air quality epidemiologic-based assessments?

*Lead Discussants: Kristen Rappazzo, U.S. EPA; Antonella Zanobetti, Harvard University*

- In general, new epidemiologic studies focused on short-term effects have reported more linear concentration-response functions with no threshold.
- Recent studies of short-term effects of O<sub>3</sub> exposure indicated that effects were seen in the first one or two days for respiratory endpoints and had a lag of up to five days for cardiovascular endpoints. Variability has been reported for outcomes associated with birth and pregnancy. It was suggested that recent studies that reported on the synergistic effects of heat in the changing climate could change the lag period.
- The discussion highlighted the need for sensitivity analyses in support of uncertainty characterization for air quality epidemiologic-based assessment, including for consideration of different models and their impacts on thresholds; for studies to better control for factors like respiratory infections in their analyses; and for studies to consider differences between personal levels and ambient exposure levels when assessing dose-response concentrations.

Question 3: Is there new scientific evidence and/or new approaches, including joint effects and interaction models, that would support the estimation O<sub>3</sub>-attributable risk for specific air quality

scenarios independent of risk associated with exposure to other pollutants or stressors, such as temperature? How might epidemiologic studies specifying stressors including temperature or pollen as effect modifiers inform the EPA's understanding of the risks associated with O<sub>3</sub> exposure under a changing climate?

*Lead Discussants: Neal Fann, U.S. EPA; Xiao Wu, Columbia University; Antonella Zanobetti, Harvard University*

- A recent study (Coffman et al. 2024) employing BenMAP-CE to estimate the health impact associated with changes in multiple air pollutants, which used both a single and multipollutant approach, found that single-pollutant models are comparable with those quantified using a multipollutant model.
- Two recent studies assessed the interaction of O<sub>3</sub> with climate and environmental stressors, as well as synergistic effects of particulate matter and O<sub>3</sub> that could inform the EPA's understanding of the risks associated with O<sub>3</sub> exposure under a changing climate (Dominici et al. 2022; Liu et al. 2023).
- Accounting for temperature and other meteorological and regional parameters as effect modifiers of a number of O<sub>3</sub>-attributable endpoints is important in epidemiologic-based risk assessments.

#### *Question-and-Answer Session*

***Was a study area at elevation considered for inclusion in the 2020 assessment and will the upcoming review include one of these locations based on the higher O<sub>3</sub> levels at elevation?***

- Both Denver and Salt Lake City were considered but not used. At the time, the modeling platform was new with lower performance and did not model those areas well.

***Re: the APEX model, how did one uncertainty stem from the underestimation of autocorrection in individual behavior? Could the sensitivities be conducted with higher levels of autocorrelation to better simulate groups with significant time outside?***

- This scenario is possible, and it would also be helpful to have more information on autocorrelation using real diaries.

***Could heat index be used as an indicator of temperature stress on health outcomes?***

- There do not appear to be any studies on this topic. Heat index is not the only measure of temperature; humidity is a summary measure and in a non-fixed relationship.

## Appendix A: Attendance

### **U.S. EPA Planning Committee**

#### **Christine Alvarez**

Project Manager

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Olivia Birkel**

Project Manager Support

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Parker Duffney**

Toxicologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Jeffrey Herrick**

Ecologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Qingyu Meng**

Physical Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Kristopher Novak**

Ecologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Mary Hutson**

Health Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Leigh Meyer, MS**

Biologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

### **Co-Chairs, Panelists, and Lead Discussants**

#### **Anne Barkley, PhD**

Postdoctoral Research Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

#### **Mike Barna, PhD**

Physical Scientist

National Park Service | Air Resources Division

#### **Lisa Baxter, PhD**

Director

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency



**Michael Breen, PhD**

Research Physical Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**James Brown, PhD**

Senior Health Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Peter Byrley, PhD**

Physical Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Alex Carll, PhD**

Assistant Professor  
University of Louisville

**Wayne Cascio, MD**

Director, Center for Public Health, and Environmental Assessment  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Howard Chang, PhD**

Professor  
Emory University | Rollins School of Public Health

**Olivia Clifton, PhD**

Associate Research Scientist  
Columbia University | NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies

**Evan Coffman, MPH**

Epidemiologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Rebecca Dalton, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Jean-Jacques Dubois, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Parker Duffney, PhD**

Toxicologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Steven Dutton, PhD**

Division Director  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Lisa Emberson, PhD**

Professor  
University of York | Environment and Geography Department

**Neal Fann, MPH**

Senior Policy Analyst  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Aimen Farraj, PhD**

Principal Investigator  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Daniel Goldberg, PhD**

Assistant Research Professor  
George Washington University | Department of Environmental and Occupational Health

**Mehdi Hazari, PhD**

Research Physiologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Barron Henderson, PhD**

Physical Scientist  
Air Quality Analysis Division | Air Quality Modeling Group of the Office of Air Quality Planning and Standard

**Jeff Herrick, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Kirstin Hester, PhD**

Biologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Mary Hutson, PhD**

Health Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Dan Jaffe, PhD**

Professor  
University of Washington-Bothell | School of STEM | Physical Sciences Division

**Annie Jarabek, PhD**

Senior Science Advisor  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Scott Jenkins, PhD**

Chief, Integrated Health Assessment Branch

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Michael Jerrett, PhD**

Professor of Environmental Health Sciences  
University of California – Los Angeles

**Doug Kaylor, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Patrick Kinney, PhD/ScD**

Beverly Brown Professor of Urban Health  
Boston University, School of Public Health

**Urmila Kodavanti, PhD**

Research Biologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Alison Krajewski, PhD**

Epidemiologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**John Langstaff, MA**

Environmental Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Meredith Lassiter, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**David Lehmann, PhD**

Toxicologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Danica Lombardozi, PhD**

Assistant Professor  
Colorado State University | Ecosystem Science and Sustainability Department

**Tom Long, PhD**

Assistant Center Director  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Amy Luo**

PhD Candidate, Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
University of Tennessee  
Scientist in Park Intern  
Great Smoky Mountain National Park

**Jason Lynch, PhD**

Ecologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Huiting Mao, PhD**

Professor

State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry | Department of Chemistry

**Judit Marsillach, PhD**

Assistant Professor

University of Washington School of Public Health | Department of Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences

**Steve McDow, PhD**

Physical Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Qingyu Meng, PhD**

Physical Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Leigh Meyer, MS**

Biologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Deirdre Murphy, PhD**

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Kristopher Novak, PhD**

Ecologist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Dave Peden, MD**

Professor, Dean for Translational Research, Medical Director

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Robert Pinder, PhD**

Supervisory Physical Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Sally Pusede, PhD**

Associate Professor

University of Virginia | Department of Environmental Sciences

**Havala Pye, PhD**

Research Scientist

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Emmi Felker-Quinn, PhD**

Ecologist  
National Park Service | Air Resources Division

**Kristen Rappazzo, PhD**

Research Epidemiologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Susan Sachs**

Education Branch Coordinator  
Great Smoky Mountains National Park

**Jason Sacks, MPH**

Research Epidemiologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Sonja Sax, ScD**

Environmental Health Scientist, Senior Consultant  
Epsilon Associates, Inc.

**Uma Shankar, PhD**

Physical Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Tim Sharac, MS**

Physical Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Drew Shindell, PhD**

Nicholas Professor of Earth Science  
Duke University

**Sam Silva, PhD**

Assistant Professor  
University of Southern California

**Heather Simon, PhD**

Physical Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Travis Smith, PhD**

Ecologist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Susan Stone, MS**

Senior Environmental Health Scientist  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Ripley Tisdale, PhD**

USDA-ARS Research Plant Physiologist  
Plant Science Research Unit

**Gail Tonnesen, PhD**

Environmental Engineer  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | Region 8

**William Vizuete, PhD**

Professor  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill | Gillings School of Global Public Health

**Christopher Weaver, PhD**

Division Director of the Integrated Climate Sciences Division  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Ben Wells**

Statistician  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**Jason West, PhD**

Professor  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Xiao Wu, PhD**

Assistant Professor  
Columbia University

**Antonella Zanobetti, PhD**

Principal Research Scientist  
Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health

**ICF Support**

Janae Bonnell  
Joshua Cleland  
Tara Hamilton  
Leah Hennelly  
Aishwarya Javali  
Kaedra Jones  
Andrew Maresca  
Lucas Melogno Rochas  
Sheerin Shirajan  
Harry Whately  
Sam Whately

## Appendix B: Simple Public Agenda

### Workshop to Inform Review of the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards

#### Agenda

<b>Monday, May 13, 2024</b>	
<b>Timing</b>	<b>Agenda Item</b>
9:50 AM – 10:00 AM	Host Opening
10:00 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Welcome and Purpose of the Meeting
10:30 AM – 11:00 AM	Introduction to NAAQS
<b>Session 1: Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas</b>	
11:00 AM – 11:15 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
11:15 AM – 12:00 PM	Topic 1: Ozone Chemistry and Transport and Resulting Concentration Patterns
12:00 PM – 12:45 PM	Topic 2: Current State of U.S. Emissions and Connection to Health and Environmental Justice
12:45 PM – 1:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
1:00 PM – 1:30 PM	Lunch
1:30 PM – 2:15 PM	Topic 3: Monitoring and Modeling Advances
2:15 PM – 3:00 PM	Topic 4: Background Ozone Concentrations
3:00 PM – 3:45 PM	Topic 5: Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas
3:45 PM – 4:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
4:00 PM	Day 1 Adjournment
<b>Tuesday, May 14, 2024</b>	
10:00 AM – 10:10 AM	Host Opening
10:10 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
<b>Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare Effects Evidence and Analyses</b> <b>Review of welfare effects evidence</b>	
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
10:30 AM – 11:00 AM	Topic 1: Ecosystem Processes
11:00 AM – 11:30 AM	Topic 2: Community Level Effects
11:30 AM – 12:00 PM	Topic 3: Population/Individual Level Effects
12:00 PM – 12:30 PM	Topic 4: Exposure/Dose-Response
12:30 PM – 1:00 PM	Topic 5: Climate and Other Modifying Factors
1:00 PM – 1:15 PM	Questions and Answer Session
1:15 PM – 2:00 PM	Lunch
2:00 PM – 4:15 PM	<b>Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment</b>
4:15 PM – 4:30 PM	Questions and Answer Session
4:30 PM	Day 2 Adjournment

**Wednesday, May 15, 2024**

Timing	Agenda Item
9:50 AM – 10:00 AM	Host Opening
10:00 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
<b>Session 1: Human Exposure to Ambient O<sub>3</sub></b>	
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
10:30 AM – 11:15 AM	Topic 1: Exposure Surrogates, Errors, and Measurement/Modeling Approaches
11:15 AM – 11:45 AM	Topic 2: Exposure to O <sub>3</sub> in a Multipollutant Environment
11:45 AM – 12:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
12:00 PM – 12:30 PM	Lunch
<b>Session 2: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence – Emerging Evidence and Interpretation</b>	
12:30 PM – 12:45 PM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
12:45 PM – 2:15 PM	Topic 1: Emerging Evidence, Health Outcomes, and Methods
2:15 PM – 3:15 PM	Topic 2: Interpretation of Evidence
<b>Session 3: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence – Evidence Integration</b>	
3:15 PM – 5:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
5:00 PM – 5:15 PM	Day 3 Adjournment

**Thursday, May 16, 2024**

9:50 AM – 10:00 AM	Host Opening
10:00 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
<b>Session 1: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications</b>	
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
10:30 AM – 11:20 AM	Topic 1: At-Risk Populations
11:20 AM – 11:40 AM	Topic 2: Concentration Response
11:40 AM – 11:55 AM	Questions and Answer Session
11:55 AM – 12:30 PM	Lunch
<b>Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments</b>	
12:30 PM – 12:45 PM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
12:45 PM – 1:15 PM	Topic 1: Estimating Ambient Air Concentrations
1:15 PM – 1:45 PM	Topic 2: Estimating Exposure Concentrations
1:45 PM – 2:15 PM	Topic 3: Lung Function Risk Analysis
2:15 PM – 2:35 PM	Topic 4: Exposure to Benchmark Analyses
2:35 PM – 3:35 PM	Topic 5: Air Quality Epidemiologic-Based Assessment
3:35 PM – 3:50 PM	Questions and Answer Session
3:50 PM – 4:00 PM	Closing Remarks and Adjournment



<b>Monday, May 13, 2024</b>	
<b>Timing (ET)</b>	<b>Agenda Item</b>
9:50 AM – 10:00 AM	Host Opening
10:00 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Welcome and Purpose of the Meeting
10:30 AM – 11:00 AM	Introduction to NAAQS
<b>Session 1: Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas</b>	
11:00 AM – 11:15 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
11:15 AM – 12:00 PM	Topic 1: Ozone Chemistry and Transport and Resulting Concentration Patterns
12:00 PM – 12:45 PM	Topic 2: Current State of U.S. Emissions and Connection to Health and Environmental Justice
12:45 PM – 1:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
1:00 PM – 1:30 PM	Lunch
1:30 PM – 2:15 PM	Topic 3: Monitoring and Modeling Advances Relevant to Welfare
2:15 PM – 3:00 PM	Topic 4: Background Ozone Concentrations
3:00 PM – 3:45 PM	Topic 5: Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas
3:45 PM – 4:00 PM	Questions and Answer Session
4:00 PM	Day 1 Adjournment
<b>Tuesday, May 14, 2024</b>	
10:00 AM – 10:10 AM	Host Opening
10:10 AM – 10:15 AM	Opening Remarks
<b>Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare/Ecological Effects Evidence</b>	
10:15 AM – 10:30 AM	Session Chair Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
10:30 AM – 11:00 AM	Topic 1: Ecosystem Processes
11:00 AM – 11:30 AM	Topic 2: Community Level Effects
11:30 AM – 12:00 PM	Topic 3: Population/Individual Level Effects
12:00 PM – 12:30 PM	Topic 4: Exposure/Dose-Response
12:30 PM – 1:00 PM	Topic 5: Climate and Other Modifying Factors
1:00 PM – 1:15 PM	Questions and Answer Session
1:15 PM – 2:00 PM	Lunch
2:00 PM – 4:15 PM	<b>Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment</b>
4:15 PM – 4:30 PM	Questions and Answer Session
4:30 PM	Day 2 Adjournment

## Appendix C: Detailed Agenda for Chairs/Panelists:

Day 1, May 13, 2024<sup>1</sup>

Timing	Agenda Item
9:50 – 10:00 a.m. ET	<b>Host Opening [ICF]</b>
10:00 – 10:15 a.m. ET	<b>Opening Remarks [Chris Frey, U.S. EPA]</b>
10:15 – 10:30 a.m. ET	<b>Welcome and Purpose of the Meeting [Steve Dutton, Chris Weaver and Erika Sasser, U.S. EPA]</b>
10:30 – 11:00 a.m. ET	<b>Introduction to NAAQS [OAR and ORD, U.S. EPA]</b>

### Session 1: Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas (11:00 am – 3:45 pm)

**Session Co-chairs:** Anne Barkley (EPA), Olivia Clifton (NASA-GISS/Columbia)

**Panelists:** Havalá Pye (EPA), Barron Henderson (EPA), Heather Simon (EPA), Gail Tonnesen (EPA Region 8), Olivia Clifton (NASA-GISS/Columbia), Dan Jaffe (Univ. Wash.), Daniel Goldberg (GWU), Sally Pusede (UVA), Sam Silva (USC (Cali)), William Vizuete (UNC), Jason West (UNC), Uma Shankar (EPA), Mike Barna (NPS), Drew Shindell (Duke), Peter Byrley (EPA), Chris Weaver (EPA), Rob Pinder (EPA), Jeff Herrick (EPA)

11:00 – 11:15 a.m. ET	<p><b>Session Chair</b> Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel</p> <p><b>Topic 1:</b> Ozone Chemistry and Transport and Resulting Concentration Patterns</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available and what are the most significant advances in theoretical chemistry, kinetics and smog chamber work, field experiments, ambient monitoring, satellite observations, and numerical modeling that improve our current understanding of O<sub>3</sub> production, loss, and transport? What are the implications of this new information?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Sally Pusede (UVA) and Havalá Pye (EPA)</p> <p><b>Topic 2:</b> Current State of U.S. Emissions and Connection to Health and Environmental Justice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available to inform how O<sub>3</sub> versus total oxidant exposure differ across spatial scales, particularly in urban areas where O<sub>3</sub> concentrations are low because of reactions with NO and where environmental</li> </ul>
11:15 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. ET	<p>Topic 1</p>
12:00 – 12:45 p.m. ET	<p>Topic 2</p>

<sup>1</sup> Participation time is set to eastern standard time.

**Session 1: Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas (11:00 am – 3:45 pm)**

	<p>justice concerns are particularly important? What metrics are available to accurately describe the relationship between O<sub>3</sub> and total oxidant exposure; for example, could a combination of indicators be used?</p> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> William Vizuete (UNC) and Gail Tonnesen (EPA Region 8)</p>
12:45 – 1:00 p.m. ET	<b>Questions and Answer Session</b>
1:00 – 1:30 p.m. ET	<b>Lunch</b>
1:30 – 2:15 p.m. ET	<p><b>Topic 3: Monitoring and Modeling Advances Relevant to Welfare</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What recent advances have been made in monitoring and modeling concentrations of O<sub>3</sub>? How accurate are recently developed modeling approaches (including hybrid models that utilize data from satellites, land use information, ground-based monitors, etc.) at predicting O<sub>3</sub> emissions and O<sub>3</sub> concentrations across locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored)? What have the new advances contributed to characterizing and understanding sources and precursors (e.g., wildfires, oil and gas emissions, intercontinental transport, etc.) that contribute to ambient O<sub>3</sub>, particularly in the west and intermountain west where O<sub>3</sub> has an impact on sensitive ecosystems?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Dan Goldberg (GWU) and Heather Simon (EPA)</p>
2:15 – 3:00 p.m. ET	<p><b>Topic 4: Background Ozone Concentrations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What new information is available on characterizing or estimating background O<sub>3</sub> concentrations (e.g., including hybrid methods)? What have new advances in monitoring and modeling contributed to characterizing sources and precursors (e.g., wildfires, intercontinental transport, stratosphere-troposphere exchange, etc.) that contribute to background O<sub>3</sub> concentrations? Is there new information on atmospheric transport, chemistry, and concentration trends that can be used to reduce uncertainties in seasonal or daily background O<sub>3</sub> estimates?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Dan Jaffe (Univ Wash) and Barron Henderson (EPA)</p>
3:00 – 3:45 p.m. ET	<p><b>Topic 5: Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• How have modeling studies conducted since the previous Ozone ISA changed the ISA conclusions regarding the response of the climate system to O<sub>3</sub> impacts? What new information is there on the role of regional and seasonal variations in the atmospheric budgets of O<sub>3</sub> and therefore on its climate impacts? What new information is there</li> </ul>

**Session 1: Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas (11:00 am – 3:45 pm)**

	on the impact of O <sub>3</sub> on the terrestrial ecosphere and its climate feedback? What is the role of precursors in the climate impacts of O <sub>3</sub> under possible future emission scenarios?
3:45 – 4:00 p.m. ET	<b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Jason West (UNC) and Uma Shankar (EPA)
4:00 p.m. ET	<b>Questions and Answer Session</b>
	<b>Adjourn [ICF]</b>

**Day 2, May 14, 2024<sup>2</sup>**

Timing	Agenda Item
10:00 – 10:10 a.m. ET	<b>Host Opening [ICF]</b>
10:10 – 10:15 a.m. ET	<b>Opening Remarks [Liz Naess, U.S. EPA]</b>

**Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare/Ecological Effects Evidence (10:15 am – 1:00 pm)**

**Session Co-chairs:** Jeffrey Herrick/Kris Novak (EPA), Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS)

**Panelists:** Doug Kaylor (EPA), Jason Lynch (EPA), Meredith Lassiter (EPA), Jean-Jacques Dubois (EPA), Olivia Clifton (NASA), Danica Lombardozzi (CO State), Huiting Mao (SUNY-ESF), Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK), Ripley Tisdale (USDA), Susan Sachs (NPS), Amy Luo (Univ of TN)

10:15 – 10:30 a.m. ET	<b>Session Chair</b> Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
	<b>Topic 1: Ecosystem Processes</b>
10:30 – 11:00 a.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available about ozone effects on ecosystem processes such as water cycling, carbon sequestration, productivity, and belowground/biogeochemical cycling?</li> </ul>
Topic 1	<b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Danica Lombardozzi (CO State) and Doug Kaylor (EPA)
	<b>Question panel:</b> Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK), Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS), Jason Lynch (EPA), Jeffrey Herrick (EPA)
	<b>Topic 2: Community-Level Effects</b>
11:00 – 11:30 a.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available about ozone effects at the community level such as biodiversity, community composition, and species interactions?</li> </ul>
Topic 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available on ozone effects on volatile plant</li> </ul>

<sup>2</sup> Participation time is set to eastern standard time.

**Session 1: Planning for the Review of the Welfare/Ecological Effects Evidence (10:15 am – 1:00 pm)**

<p>11:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. ET</p> <p>Topic 3</p>	<p>signaling compounds and plant-insect signaling?</p> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS) and Meredith Lassiter (EPA)</p> <p><b>Question panel:</b> Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK), Doug Kaylor (EPA)</p> <p><b>Topic 3: Population/ Individual Level Effects</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What new information is available about ozone effects at the population or individual level such as survival, growth, reproduction, phenology, visible foliar injury, and crop yield?</li> <li>• In particular, is there new information on non-tree species, non-commodity crops, and species that are threatened and endangered or culturally significant?</li> <li>• What new information is available on ozone effects on insect herbivores and other wildlife?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Ripley Tisdale (USDA) and Jean-Jacques Dubois (EPA)</p> <p><b>Question panel:</b> Jason Lynch (EPA), Doug Kaylor (EPA), Meredith Lassiter (EPA), Susan Sachs (NPS), Amy Luo (Univ of TN)</p>
<p>12:00 – 12:30 p.m. ET</p> <p>Topic 4</p>	<p><b>Topic 4: Exposure/ Dose Response</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• What new information is available on linking concentration weighted metrics (e.g., W126 &amp; AOT40) to response of species found in the United States?</li> <li>• Is there new information linking flux metrics to effects on species that occur in the United States?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK) and Jeff Herrick (EPA)</p> <p><b>Question panel:</b> Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS), Olivia Clifton (NASA), Jean-Jacques Dubois (EPA), Huiting Mao (SUNY-ESF)</p>
<p>12:30 – 1:00 p.m. ET</p>	<p><b>Topic 5: Climate and Other Modifying Factors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is there new information on how ozone’s effects on ecosystems and their components are modified by climate change and other factors (e.g., temperature, soil moisture, nutrients, and/or other pollutants)?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Jason Lynch (EPA) and Kris Novak (EPA)</p> <p><b>Question panel:</b> Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS), Doug Kaylor (EPA), Danica Lombardozzi (CO State)</p>
<p>1:00 – 1:15 p.m. ET</p> <p>1:15 – 2:00 p.m. ET</p>	<p><b>Questions and Answer sessions</b></p> <p><b>Lunch</b></p>

## Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment (2:00 – 4:15 p.m. ET)

**Session Co-chairs:** Leigh Meyer (EPA), Kris Novak (EPA)

**Panelists:** Travis Smith (EPA), Deirdre Murphy (EPA), Jason Lynch (EPA), Kris Novak (EPA), Heather Simon (EPA), Ben Wells (EPA), Susan Stone (EPA), Barron Henderson (EPA), Jean-Jacques Dubois (EPA), Jeffrey Herrick (EPA), Tim Sharac (EPA), Rachel Sales (EPA), Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS), Olivia Clifton (NASA-GISS/Columbia), Huiting Mao (SUNY-ESF), Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK), Will Vizuete (UNC), Dan Jaffe (Univ. of Wash), Sally Pusede (UVa), Drew Shindell (Duke), Susan Sachs (NPS), Amy Lou (Univ of TN), Ripley Tisdale (USDA)

2:00 – 2:15 p.m. ET

**Session Chair** Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel

- Ozone concentration gradients exist across the US and are influenced by the location of emission sources and ozone chemistry and transport. Reflecting those concentration gradients can be important in understanding the protection provided by the ozone standard. What modeling approaches are available and might be employed to estimate ambient air O<sub>3</sub> concentrations across large areas, including forested areas and the sources that influence air quality in these areas? What is an appropriate approach to model or estimate O<sub>3</sub> impacts upwind of urban areas?

2:15 – 2:45 p.m. ET

- How might this be done to simulate different air quality scenarios, including one for when the design value is just meeting the current standard?
- What kind of case study areas or parts of the United States might be appropriate to include in this assessment?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Ben Wells (EPA), Barron Henderson (EPA), Olivia Clifton (NASA-GISS/Columbia), Will Vizuete (UNC)

2:45 – 3:15 p.m. ET

- How might climate change (e.g., temperature, precipitation changes) be reflected in the air quality scenarios included in the risk and exposure assessment? Are there climate change policies that should be accounted for in the assessment? What analytical approaches could be used to assess the influence of current climate change on risks to vegetation?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Rachel Sales (EPA) and Drew Shindell (Duke)

3:15 – 3:45 p.m. ET

- Recognizing the important role that species-specific exposure-response functions have played in past reviews, are there new data or information that should be incorporated to improve our understanding of these data and resulting exposure-response functions? Are there different analytical approaches that should be utilized?
  - Are there other approaches that should be considered, including approaches that might incorporate metrics for both peak concentrations and for cumulative/sustained exposures on tree seedling biomass?
  - How can the dataset be analyzed differently to provide a clearer understanding of the patterns of ambient air O<sub>3</sub> concentrations common today (e.g., reduced prevalence of peak concentrations)?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Travis Smith (EPA) and Lisa Emberson (Univ of York, UK)

## Session 2: Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment (2:00 – 4:15 p.m. ET)

3:45 – 4:15 p.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• What approaches and methods are available that estimate O<sub>3</sub> tree community forest impacts (e.g., species diversity and richness) considering interspecies competition and other interactions? For example, what are current methods for modeling O<sub>3</sub> concentration scenarios against tree species competition over a period of time? What are their strengths and limitations?<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Are studies, methods, or approaches available that might be used to relate extent and magnitude of foliar injury in forested areas to public uses/values and ecosystem services that might inform judgments of public welfare significance?</li></ul></li></ul>
4:15 – 4:30 p.m. ET	<b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Kris Novak (EPA) and Emmi Felker-Quinn (NPS) <b>Questions and Answer Session</b>
4:30 p.m. ET	<b>Adjourn [ICF]</b>

## Day 3, May 15, 2024<sup>3</sup>

Timing	Agenda Item
9:50 – 10:00 a.m. ET	<b>Host Opening [ICF]</b>
10:10 – 10:15 a.m. ET	<b>Opening Remarks [Steve Dutton, U.S. EPA]</b>
<b>Session 1: Human Exposure to Ambient O<sub>3</sub> (10:15 a.m. – 11:45 a.m.)</b> <b>Session Co-chairs:</b> Peter Byrley (EPA), Michael Jerrett (UCLA) <b>Panelists:</b> Lisa Baxter (EPA), Jeffrey Brook (U. Toronto), Peter Byrley (EPA), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Patrick Kinney (Boston U), Sonja Sax (Epsilon Associates Inc.), Gail Tonnesen (EPA Region 8), William Vizuete (UNC)	
10:15 – 10:30 a.m. ET	<b>Session Chair</b> Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel  <b>Topic 1: Exposure Surrogates, Errors, and Measurement/Modeling Approaches</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information is available on the relationship between ambient ozone concentrations and personal exposures in various microenvironments, including infiltration from outdoor to indoor environments? What new information is available to improve our understanding of the discrepancies between stationary monitor measurements and actual pollutant exposures? What recent advances have been made in monitoring and modeling (including hybrid models that utilize data from satellites, land use information, ground-based monitors, etc.) ambient concentrations of ozone across locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored) to improve understanding of human exposures? How have these approaches been evaluated and validated in various types of locations (e.g., urban vs. rural, monitored vs. unmonitored)?</li> </ul>
10:30 – 11:15 a.m. ET Topic 1	<b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Lisa Baxter (EPA)  <b>Topic 2: Exposure to O<sub>3</sub> in a Multipollutant Environment</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What new information from measurement and modeling approaches is available to characterize the relationships between ozone exposures and exposures to other ambient air pollutants? Does this new information provide insight into the potential for co-pollutants confounding health studies.</li> </ul>
11:15 – 11:45 a.m. ET Topic 2	<b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Jeffrey Brook (Univ. Toronto), Peter Byrley (EPA)
11:45 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. ET	<b>Questions and Answer Session</b>
12:00 – 12:30 p.m. ET	<b>Lunch</b>

<sup>3</sup> Participation time is set to eastern standard time.



## Session 2: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence:

### Emerging Evidence and Interpretation (12:30 – 3:15 p.m. ET)

**Session Co-chairs:** David Lehmann (EPA), Howard Chang (Emory University)

**Panelists:** Kristen Rappazzo (EPA), Aimen Farraj (EPA), Mehdi Hazari (EPA), Lisa Baxter (EPA), James Brown (EPA), Evan Coffman (EPA), Kirstin Hester (EPA), Alison Krajewski (EPA), Annie Jarabek (EPA), Parker Duffney (EPA), David Lehmann (EPA), Howard Chang (Emory University), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Antonella Zanobetti (Harvard University), Judit Marsillach (University of Washington), Patrick Kinney (Boston University), Sonja Sax (Epsilon), Alex Carll (University of Louisville), David Peden (University of North Carolina), Jason West (University of North Carolina)

12:30 – 12:45 p.m. ET

**Session Chair** Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel

### Topic 1: Emerging Evidence, Health Outcomes, and Methods (12:45 – 2:15 p.m. ET)

12:45 – 1:15 p.m. ET

Topic 1

- The last O<sub>3</sub> ISA evaluated evidence for respiratory effects, cardiovascular effects, metabolic-related health outcomes, reproductive and developmental outcomes, nervous system effects, cancer, and mortality. Since the last review, what new or emerging O<sub>3</sub>-related health effect endpoints have been evaluated in epidemiologic, controlled human exposure, or animal toxicological studies (e.g., cognitive decline, autism, immune effects)? Is there new evidence that further informs endpoints included in the 2020 ISA. Specifically, is there new evidence 1) that is consistent with causality determinations in the 2020 ISA, 2) that contradicts causality determinations in the 2020 ISA, or 3) that further improves the understanding of biological plausibility, health outcomes for at-risk populations, and health outcomes at lower O<sub>3</sub> concentrations?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Parker Duffney (EPA), Alex Carll (University of Louisville)

1:15 – 1:45 p.m. ET

- Have recent controlled human exposure or animal toxicological studies examined the potential mechanisms of action by which short-term and/or long-term O<sub>3</sub> exposures may result in health effects, particularly cardiovascular effects and other effects not determined to be “causal” in previous ISAs? Do recent experimental studies provide insights into the biological plausibility of these O<sub>3</sub>-induced effects?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Aimen Farraj (EPA), David Peden (University of North Carolina)

1:45 – 2:15 p.m. ET

- What new or emerging methodologies or study designs are available in epidemiology to (1) address potential effect modifiers (e.g., genetic traits and socioeconomic status) and confounders (both chemical and nonchemical stressors), (2) disentangle the effects of long-term exposure and short-term exposure to O<sub>3</sub>, (3) better understand potential heterogeneity in O<sub>3</sub> effects assessed in U.S. multicity studies,

## Session 2: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence:

and (4) understand the role of O<sub>3</sub> as a mediator?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Howard Chang (Emory University), Kristen Rappazzo (EPA)

## Topic 2: Interpretation of Evidence (2:15 – 3:15 p.m. ET)

2:15 – 2:45 p.m. ET

- What factors are important to consider when evaluating epidemiologic studies conducted in geographic regions less representative of conditions in the United States (e.g., in terms of sources, air quality mixtures, exposure patterns, population characteristics)?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Lisa Baxter (EPA), Antonella Zanobetti (Harvard University)

2:45 – 3:15 p.m. ET

- To what extent is new scientific evidence becoming available from experimental or epidemiologic studies to improve the understanding of effects associated with various patterns of O<sub>3</sub> exposure (e.g., repeated short-term exposures to “peak” concentrations versus longer-term exposures to “average” concentrations)?

**Lead discussants assigned:** James Brown (EPA), Kristen Rappazzo (EPA)

## Session 3: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration (3:15–5:00 p.m. ET)

**Session Co-chairs:** Parker Duffney (EPA), Dave Peden (UNC)

**Panelists:** Kristen Rappazzo (EPA), Aimen Farraj (EPA), Mehdi Hazari (EPA), Lisa Baxter (EPA), Jim Brown (EPA), Parker Duffney (EPA), David Lehmann (EPA), Kirstin Hester (EPA), Evan Coffman (EPA), Alison Krajewski (EPA), Anne Barkley (EPA), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Howard Chang (Emory), Antonella Zanobetti (Harvard), Judit Marsillach (University of Washington), Sonja Sax (Epsilon), Patrick Kinney (Boston U), Alex Carll (U. Louisville), Dave Peden (UNC), Annie Jarabek (EPA), Jason West (UNC)

3:15 – 3:30 p.m. ET

**Session Chair** Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel

3:30 – 4:00 p.m. ET

- To what extent do recent advances in the ozone health effects evidence support integration of findings across epidemiology, controlled human exposure, animal toxicology, and dosimetry? What does the new evidence indicate regarding consistency of findings within disciplines (e.g., epidemiology studies of cardiovascular mortality versus morbidity)? To what extent do recent ozone health effects findings from a particular discipline compensate for data gaps in other disciplines?

**Lead discussants assigned:** Parker Duffney (EPA), Michael Jerrett (UCLA)

**Session 3: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration (3:15–5:00 p.m. ET)**

4:00 – 4:30 p.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• What limitations are present in experimental studies that expose humans or animals to “pure” ozone rather than to the ambient mix of ozone and related photochemical oxidants (plus other co-occurring pollutants)? Is there new information available for us to better understand the health effects of photochemical oxidants other than O<sub>3</sub> in ambient air?</li></ul>
4:30 – 5:00 p.m. ET	<p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Mehdi Hazari (EPA), Anne Barkley (EPA)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In the 2020 Ozone ISA, experimental studies were considered for inclusion if subjects were exposed to ozone concentrations less than or equal to 2 ppm (in animals) or 0.4 ppm (in humans). These limits were based on findings that the deposition of ozone from a 2-hour exposure to 2 ppm ozone in a resting rat is roughly equivalent to deposition of ozone resulting from a 2-hour exposure to 0.4 ppm in an exercising human (Hatch et al., 1994). Is there new or other data that can inform the potential human health implications of animal studies of shorter-term, but higher ozone concentration? How can recent animal studies examining ozone exposures well above ambient concentrations inform human responses near the level of the current standard?</li></ul>
5:00 – 5:15 p.m. ET	<p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> James Brown (EPA), Annie Jarabek (EPA)</p>
	<p><b>Questions and Answer Session</b></p>
5:15 p.m. ET	<p><b>Adjourn [ICF]</b></p>

## Day 4, May 16, 2024<sup>4</sup>

Timing	Agenda Item
9:50 – 10:00 a.m. ET	<b>Host Opening [ICF]</b>
10:10 – 10:15 a.m. ET	<b>Opening Remarks [Wayne Cascio, U.S. EPA]</b>

### Session 1: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications (10:15 a.m. – 11:55 a.m.)

**Session Co-chairs:** Alison Krajewski (EPA), and Jason Sacks (EPA)

**Panelists:** Jason Sacks (EPA), Kristen Rappazzo (EPA), Urmila Kodavanti (EPA), Aimen Farraj (EPA), Mehdi Hazari (EPA), James Brown (EPA), Wayne Cascio (EPA), Evan Coffman (EPA), Kirstin Hester (EPA), Parker Duffney (EPA), David Lehmann (EPA), Alison Krajewski (EPA), Lisa Baxter (EPA), Howard Chang (Emory), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Antonella Zanobetti (Harvard), Judit Marsillach (University of Washington), Patrick Kinney (Boston University), Sonja Sax (Epsilon), Alex Carll (U. Louisville), David Peden (UNC), Jason West (UNC)

10:15 – 10:30 a.m. ET	<b>Session Chair</b> Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel
-----------------------	--

#### Topic 1: At-Risk Populations

10:30 – 10:50 a.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To what extent is new evidence available to inform the understanding of subpopulations that are particularly at increased risk to O<sub>3</sub> exposures? How can recent evidence from epidemiologic, controlled human exposure, and animal toxicological studies be used to inform conclusions related to at-risk populations, such as genetic traits that may underlie increased risk or additional life stages or populations (e.g., preexisting diseases such as diabetes) potentially at increased risk of an O<sub>3</sub>-related health effect? How can recent health effects evidence in particular populations be integrated with other health information (e.g., mechanistic and biological plausibility information) to better understand the public health impacts of O<sub>3</sub> exposure?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Jason Sacks (EPA), Patrick Kinney (Boston U)</p>
10:50 – 11:20 a.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is there new information that identifies a combination of risk factors that can lead to one or more life stages or populations being at greater risk compared to another? What new experimental and observational studies are available to improve our understanding of critical exposure windows?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Kristen Rappazzo (EPA) and Judit Marsillach (U Washington)</p>

<sup>4</sup> Participation time is set to eastern standard time.

**Session 1: Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications (10:15 a.m. – 11:55 a.m.)**

**Topic 2: Concentration Response**

11:20 – 11:40 a.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How do the results of recent studies inform the shapes of the concentration-response relationships for O<sub>3</sub> and various health outcomes (e.g., mortality, hospital admissions, etc.), especially for exposures relevant to O<sub>3</sub> concentrations near the current O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS?</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Lead discussants assigned:</b> Antonella Zanobetti (Harvard) and Lisa Baxter (EPA)</p>
11:40 – 11:55 a.m. ET	<p><b>Questions and Answer Session</b></p>
11:55 a.m. – 12:30 p.m. ET	<p><b>Lunch</b></p>

**Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments (12:30 – 3:50 p.m. ET)**

**Session Co-chairs:** Mary Hutson (EPA), Tom Long (EPA)

**Panelists:** Heather Simon (EPA), John Langstaff (EPA), Michael Breen (EPA), Neal Fann (EPA), Barron Henderson (EPA), Jim Brown (EPA), Ben Wells (EPA), Jen Sellers (EPA), Kristen Rappazzo (EPA), Susan Stone (EPA), Henry Raab (EPA), William Vizuete (UNC), Sonya Sax (Epsilon), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Antonella Zanobetti (HSPS), Dave Peden (UNC), Howard Chang (Emory), Xiao Wu (Columbia), Alex Carll (University of Louisville), Sally Pusede (UVA)

12:30 – 12:45 p.m. ET	<p><b>Session Chair</b> Introduction to Topics, Discussion Questions, and Panel</p>
12:45 – 1:15 p.m. ET	<p><b>Topic 1: Estimating Ambient Air Concentrations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Are there new approaches or improvements to estimating ambient concentrations for input into the exposure modeling and epidemiologic-based risk assessment, including O<sub>3</sub> concentrations representing recent conditions and O<sub>3</sub> concentrations just meeting objectives for each air quality scenario that may be appropriate to consider in this review? Specifically, is there new scientific evidence that can help refine spatial and temporal estimates of O<sub>3</sub> concentrations and/or inform estimates of changing O<sub>3</sub> concentrations due to emissions reductions?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> Heather Simon (EPA), William Vizuete (UNC) Ben Wells (EPA)</p>
1:15 – 1:45 p.m. ET	<p><b>Topic 2: Estimating Exposure Concentrations</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Are there new scientific developments related to the major components of exposure modeling, including inputs to the model (e.g., microenvironmental concentrations, human activity patterns,</li> </ul>

**Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments (12:30 – 3:50 p.m. ET)**

	<p>differential exposures to population groups, air exchange rate distributions, and indoor air chemistry) that are appropriate for EPA to consider in its assessment planning? Especially for the APEX model, is there new scientific evidence available that may be appropriate to consider, such as new approaches or tools for evaluating APEX performance (e.g., sensitivity analysis, field studies)?</p> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> John Langstaff (EPA), Alex Carll (University of Louisville), Michael Breen (EPA)</p> <p><b>Topic 3: Lung Function Risk Analysis:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is there new information that would lessen uncertainties in the lung function models, particularly uncertainties related to exposure circumstances less well studied in the controlled human exposure experiments (e.g., response to low exposures and with low ventilation rates)? Are there approaches or information regarding inter-individual variability in lung function that would support uncertainty and variability characterization for O<sub>3</sub>-attributable lung function risk estimates?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> Jim Brown (EPA), Jen Sellers (EPA), Sonja Sax (Epsilon)</p>
<p>1:45 – 2:15 p.m. ET</p>	<p><b>Topic 4: Exposure to Benchmark Analyses</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is there new scientific evidence (e.g., human exposure studies, panel studies) that EPA should consider to inform benchmark O<sub>3</sub> concentrations, exposure duration and/or at-risk populations evaluated in the population exposure to benchmark comparison analysis?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> John Langstaff (EPA) Dave Peden (UNC), Sonja Sax (Epsilon)</p>

**Topic 5: Air Quality Epidemiologic-Based Assessment**

<p>2:35 – 2:55 p.m. ET</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Do new studies exist that would permit EPA to estimate risks in specific at-risk populations?</li> </ul> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> Neal Fann (EPA), Michael Jerrett (UCLA), Howard Chang (Emory)</p>
<p>2:55 – 3:25 p.m. ET</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An important aspect in characterizing risk and making decisions regarding air quality standard levels is the shape of the <i>exposure-response relationships</i> for O<sub>3</sub> based on the results from controlled human exposure studies and the shape of the <i>concentration-response relationships</i> for O<sub>3</sub> based on the epidemiologic studies. To what extent does new evidence made available since the last review inform our understanding of: (1) the potential for a concentration threshold in the ozone concentration-response parameter; (2) the lowest concentrations from which one would specify the concentration-</li> </ul>

**Session 2: Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments (12:30 – 3:50 p.m. ET)**

	<p>response parameter; (3) nonlinear parametric or nonparametric concentration-response functions at either low (i.e., <math>&lt;x</math>) or high (i.e., <math>&gt;y</math>) concentrations; (4) the appropriate time lag to specify when modeling ozone-mortality and morbidity effects?; 5) what specific sensitivity analyses would be appropriate to consider in support of uncertainty characterization for air quality epidemiologic-based assessments?</p> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> Kristen Rappazzo (EPA), Antonella Zanobetti (HSPH)</p>
3:25 – 3:45 p.m. ET	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Is there new scientific evidence and/or new approaches including joint effects and interaction models that would support the estimation <math>O_3</math>-attributable risk for specific air quality scenarios independent of risk associated with exposure to other pollutants or stressors, such as temperature? How might epidemiologic studies specifying stressors including temperature or pollen as effect modifiers inform EPA's understanding of the risks associated with ozone exposure under a changing climate?</li></ul> <p><b>Lead Discussants Assigned:</b> Neal Fann (EPA), Xiao Wu (Columbia), Antonella Zanobetti (HSPH)</p>
3:45 – 4:00 p.m. ET	<p><b>Questions and Answer Session</b></p>
4:00 – 4:05 p.m. ET	<p><b>Closing Remarks/Adjourn [EPA]</b></p>

## Bibliography

### Characterizing Ozone Chemistry and Transport, Air Quality Patterns, and Ozone as a Greenhouse Gas – May 13, 2024

- Accdan, J.J.M.; Pierce, R.B.; Dickens, A.F.; Adelman, Z.; Nergui, T. (2022). Ozone–NO<sub>x</sub>–VOC sensitivity of the Lake Michigan region inferred from TROPOMI observations and ground-based measurements. *EGUsphere* 2022: 1-38.
- Accdan, J.J.M.; Pierce, R.B.; Dickens, A.F.; Adelman, Z.; Nergui, T. (2023). Examining TROPOMI formaldehyde to nitrogen dioxide ratios in the Lake Michigan region: Implications for ozone exceedances. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (14): 7867-7885.
- Accdan, J.J.M.; Pierce, R.B.; Dickens, A.F.; Adelman, Z.; Nergui, T. (2023). Examining TROPOMI formaldehyde to nitrogen dioxide ratios in the Lake Michigan region: Implications for ozone exceedances. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (14): 7867-7885.
- Almaraz, M.; Bai, E.; Wang, C.; Trousdell, J.; Conley, S.; Faloon, I.; Houlton, B.Z. (2018). Agriculture is a major source of NO<sub>x</sub> pollution in California. *Science Advances* 4 (1): eaao3477.
- Alvarez, R.A.; Zavala-Araiza, D.; Lyon, D.R.; Allen, D.T.; Barkley, Z.R.; Brandt, A.R.; Davis, K.J.; Herndon, S.C.; Jacob, D.J.; Karion, A.; Kort, E.A.; Lamb, B.K.; Lauvaux, T.; Maasakkers, J.D.; Marchese, A.J.; Omara, M.; Pacala, S.W.; Peischl, J.; Robinson, A.L.; Shepson, P.B.; Sweeney, C.; Townsend-Small, A.; Wofsy, S.C.; Hamburg, S.P. (2018). Assessment of methane emissions from the U.S. oil and gas supply chain. *Science* 361 (6398): 186-188.
- Appel, K.W.; Bash, J.O.; Fahey, K.M.; Foley, K.M.; Gilliam, R.C.; Hogrefe, C.; Hutzell, W.T.; Kang, D.; Mathur, R.; Murphy, B.N.; Napelenok, S.L.; Nolte, C.G.; Pleim, J.E.; Pouliot, G.A.; Pye, H.O.T.; Ran, L.; Roselle, S.J.; Sarwar, G.; Schwede, D.B.; Sidi, F.I.; Spero, T.L.; Wong, D.C. (2021). The Community Multiscale Air Quality (CMAQ) model versions 5.3 and 5.3.1: System updates and evaluation. *Geosci Model Dev* 14 (5): 2867-2897.
- Akritidis, D.; Pozzer, A.; Flemming, J.; Inness, A.; Nédélec, P.; Zanis, P. (2022). A process-oriented evaluation of CAMS reanalysis ozone during tropopause folds over Europe for the period 2003–2018. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (9): 6275-6289.
- Becker, J.S.; DeLang, M.N.; Chang, K.-L.; Serre, M.L.; Cooper, O.R.; Wang, H.; Schultz, M.G.; Schröder, S.; Lu, X.; Zhang, L.; Deushi, M.; Josse, B.; Keller, C.A.; Lamarque, J.-F.; Lin, M.; Liu, J.; Marécal, V.; Strode, S.A.; Sudo, K.; Tilmes, S.; Zhang, L.; Brauer, M.; West, J.J. (2023). Using regionalized air quality model performance and Bayesian maximum entropy data fusion to map global surface ozone concentration. *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 11 (1): 00025.
- Berndt, T.; Chen, J.; Kjærgaard, E.R.; Møller, K.H.; Tilgner, A.; Hoffmann, E.H.; Herrmann, H.; Crouse, J.D.; Wennberg, P.O.; Kjaergaard, H.G. (2022). Hydrotrioxide (ROOOH) formation in the atmosphere. *Science* 376 (6596): 979-982.
- Bernier, C.; Wang, Y.; Gronoff, G.; Berkoff, T.; Knowland, K.E.; Sullivan, J.T.; Delgado, R.; Caicedo, V.; Carroll, B. (2022). Cluster-based characterization of multi-dimensional tropospheric ozone variability in coastal regions: An analysis of lidar measurements and model results. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (23): 15313-15331.
- Bourgeois, I.; Peischl, J.; Neuman, J.A.; Brown, S.S.; Thompson, C.R.; Aikin, K.C.; Allen, H.M.; Angot, H.; Apel, E.C.; Baublitz, C.B.; Brewer, J.F.; Campuzano-Jost, P.; Commane, R.; Crouse, J.D.; Daube, B.C.; DiGangi, J.P.; Diskin, G.S.; Emmons, L.K.; Fiore, A.M.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; Hills, A.; Hornbrook, R.S.; Huey,



- L.G.; Jimenez, J.L.; Kim, M.; Lacey, F.; McKain, K.; Murray, L.T.; Nault, B.A.; Parrish, D.D.; Ray, E.; Sweeney, C.; Tanner, D.; Wofsy, S.C.; Ryerson, T.B. (2021). Large contribution of biomass burning emissions to ozone throughout the global remote troposphere. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118 (52): e2109628118.
- Bullock Jr, O.R.; Foroutan, H.; Gilliam, R.C.; Herwehe, J.A. (2018). Adding four-dimensional data assimilation by analysis nudging to the Model for Prediction Across Scales – Atmosphere (version 4.0). *Geosci Model Dev* 11 (7): 2897-2922.
- Buysse, C.E.; Kaulfus, A.; Nair, U.; Jaffe, D.A. (2019). Relationships between particulate matter, ozone, and nitrogen oxides during urban smoke events in the Western US. *Environmental Science & Technology* 53 (21): 12519-12528.
- Camalier, L.; Cox, W.; Dolwick, P. (2007). The effects of meteorology on ozone in urban areas and their use in assessing ozone trends. *Atmospheric Environment* 41 (33): 7127-7137.
- Carter, T.S.; Heald, C.L.; Kroll, J.H.; Apel, E.C.; Blake, D.; Coggon, M.; Edtbauer, A.; Gkatzelis, G.; Hornbrook, R.S.; Peischl, J.; Pfannerstill, E.Y.; Piel, F.; Reijrink, N.G.; Ringsdorf, A.; Warneke, C.; Williams, J.; Wisthaler, A.; Xu, L. (2022). An improved representation of fire non-methane organic gases (NMOGs) in models: Emissions to reactivity. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (18): 12093-12111.
- Chance, K.; Liu, X.; Miller, C.C.; Abad, G.G.; Huang, G.; Nowlan, C.; Souri, A.; Suleiman, R.; Sun, K.; Wang, H.; Zhu, L.; Zoogman, P.; Al-Saadi, J.; Antuña-Marrero, J.C.; Carr, J.; Chatfield, R.; Chin, M.; Cohen, R.; Edwards, D.; Fishman, J.; Flittner, D.; Geddes, J.; Grutter, M.; Herman, J.R.; Jacob, D.J.; Janz, S.; Joiner, J.; Kim, J.; Krotkov, N.A.; Lefer, B.; Martin, R.V.; Mayol-Bracero, O.L.; Naeger, A.; Newchurch, M.; Pfister, G.G.; Pickering, K.; Pierce, R.B.; Cárdenas, C.R.; Saiz-Lopez, A.; Simpson, W.; Spinei, E.; Spurr, R.J.D.; Szykman, J.J.; Torres, O.; Wang, J. (2019). TEMPO Green Paper: Chemistry, physics, and meteorology experiments with the Tropospheric Emissions: Monitoring of pollution instrument. *ProcSPIE* 11151: 111510B.
- Clifton, O.E.; Fiore, A.M.; Massman, W.J.; Baublitz, C.B.; Coyle, M.; Emberson, L.; Fares, S.; Farmer, D.K.; Gentine, P.; Gerosa, G.; Guenther, A.B.; Helmig, D.; Lombardozzi, D.L.; Munger, J.W.; Patton, E.G.; Pusede, S.E.; Schwede, D.B.; Silva, S.J.; Sörgel, M.; Steiner, A.L.; Tai, A.P.K. (2020). Dry deposition of ozone over land: Processes, measurement, and modeling. *Reviews of Geophysics* 58 (1): e2019RG000670.
- Clifton, O.E.; Schwede, D.; Hogrefe, C.; Bash, J.O.; Bland, S.; Cheung, P.; Coyle, M.; Emberson, L.; Flemming, J.; Fredj, E.; Galmarini, S.; Ganzeveld, L.; Gazetas, O.; Goded, I.; Holmes, C.D.; Horváth, L.; Huijnen, V.; Li, Q.; Makar, P.A.; Mammarella, I.; Manca, G.; Munger, J.W.; Pérez-Camanyo, J.L.; Pleim, J.; Ran, L.; San Jose, R.; Silva, S.J.; Staebler, R.; Sun, S.; Tai, A.P.K.; Tas, E.; Vesala, T.; Weidinger, T.; Wu, Z.; Zhang, L. (2023). A single-point modeling approach for the intercomparison and evaluation of ozone dry deposition across chemical transport models (Activity 2 of AQMEII4). *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (17): 9911-9961.
- Coggon, M.M.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; McDonald, B.C.; Gilman, J.B.; Schwantes, R.H.; Abuhassan, N.; Aikin, K.C.; Arend, M.F.; Berkoff, T.A.; Brown, S.S.; Campos, T.L.; Dickerson, R.R.; Gronoff, G.; Hurley, J.F.; Isaacman-VanWertz, G.; Koss, A.R.; Li, M.; McKeen, S.A.; Moshary, F.; Peischl, J.; Pospisilova, V.; Ren, X.; Wilson, A.; Wu, Y.; Trainer, M.; Warneke, C. (2021). Volatile chemical product emissions enhance ozone and modulate urban chemistry. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118 (32): e2026653118.

- Cooper, M.J.; Martin, R.V.; McLinden, C.A.; Brook, J.R. (2020). Inferring ground-level nitrogen dioxide concentrations at fine spatial resolution applied to the TROPOMI satellite instrument. *Environmental Research Letters* 15 (10): 104013.
- Cooper, O.R.; Schultz, M.G.; Schröder, S.; Chang, K.-L.; Gaudel, A.; Benítez, G.C.; Cuevas, E.; Fröhlich, M.; Galbally, I.E.; Molloy, S.; Kubistin, D.; Lu, X.; McClure-Begley, A.; Nédélec, P.; O'Brien, J.; Oltmans, S.J.; Petropavlovskikh, I.; Ries, L.; Senik, I.; Sjöberg, K.; Solberg, S.; Spain, G.T.; Spangl, W.; Steinbacher, M.; Tarasick, D.; T houret, V.; Xu, X. (2020). Multi-decadal surface ozone trends at globally distributed remote locations. *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 8: 23.
- Couillard, M.H.; Schwab, M.J.; Schwab, J.J.; Lu, C.-H.; Joseph, E.; Stutsrim, B.; Shrestha, B.; Zhang, J.; Knepp, T.N.; Gronoff, G.P. (2021). Vertical profiles of ozone concentrations in the lower troposphere downwind of New York City during LISTOS 2018–2019. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126 (23): e2021JD035108.
- Crippa, M.; Guizzardi, D.; Butler, T.; Keating, T.; Wu, R.; Kaminski, J.; Kuenen, J.; Kurokawa, J.; Chatani, S.; Morikawa, T.; Pouliot, G.; Racine, J.; Moran, M.D.; Klimont, Z.; Manseau, P.M.; Mashayekhi, R.; Henderson, B.H.; Smith, S.J.; Suchyta, H.; Muntean, M.; Solazzo, E.; Banja, M.; Schaaf, E.; Pagani, F.; Woo, J.-H.; Kim, J.; Monforti-Ferrario, F.; Pisoni, E.; Zhang, J.; Niemi, D.; Sassi, M.; Ansari, T.; Foley, K. (2023). HTAP\_v3 emission mosaic: A global effort to tackle air quality issues by quantifying global anthropogenic air pollutant sources. *Earth System Science Data* <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2022-442>.
- Dang, R.; Jacob, D.J.; Shah, V.; Eastham, S.D.; Fritz, T.M.; Mickley, L.J.; Liu, T.; Wang, Y.; Wang, J. (2023). Background nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) over the United States and its implications for satellite observations and trends: Effects of nitrate photolysis, aircraft, and open fires. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (11): 6271-6284.
- Dang, R.; Jacob, D.J.; Shah, V.; Eastham, S.D.; Fritz, T.M.; Mickley, L.J.; Liu, T.; Wang, Y.; Wang, J. (2023). Background nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) over the United States and its implications for satellite observations and trends: Effects of nitrate photolysis, aircraft, and open fires. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (11): 6271-6284.
- Demetillo, M.A.G.; Anderson, J.F.; Geddes, J.A.; Yang, X.; Najacht, E.Y.; Herrera, S.A.; Kabasares, K.M.; Kotsakis, A.E.; Lerda, M.T.; Pusede, S.E. (2019). Observing severe drought influences on ozone air pollution in California. *Environmental Science & Technology* 53 (9): 4695-4706.
- Di, Q.; Amini, H.; Shi, L.; Kloog, I.; Silvern, R.; Kelly, J.; Sabath, M.B.; Choirat, C.; Koutrakis, P.; Lyapustin, A.; Wang, Y.; Mickley, L.J.; Schwartz, J. (2019). An ensemble-based model of PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration across the contiguous United States with high spatiotemporal resolution. *Environment International* 130: 104909.
- Di, Q.; Amini, H.; Shi, L.; Kloog, I.; Silvern, R.; Kelly, J.; Sabath, M.B.; Choirat, C.; Koutrakis, P.; Lyapustin, A.; Wang, Y.; Mickley, L.J.; Schwartz, J. (2020). Assessing NO<sub>2</sub> concentration and model uncertainty with high spatiotemporal resolution across the contiguous United States using ensemble model averaging. *Environ Sci Technol* 54 (3): 1372-1384.
- Di, Q.; Kloog, I.; Koutrakis, P.; Lyapustin, A.; Wang, Y.; Schwartz, J. (2016). Assessing PM<sub>2.5</sub> exposures with high spatiotemporal resolution across the continental United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 50 (9): 4712-4721.
- DiMaria, C.A.; Jones, D.B.A.; Worden, H.; Bloom, A.A.; Bowman, K.; Stavrou, T.; Miyazaki, K.; Worden, J.; Guenther, A.; Sarkar, C.; Seco, R.; Park, J.-H.; Tota, J.; Alves, E.G.; Ferracci, V. (2023). Optimizing

- the Isoprene Emission Model MEGAN with satellite and ground-based observational constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 128 (4): e2022JD037822.
- Dix, B.; Francoeur, C.; Li, M.; Serrano-Calvo, R.; Levelt, P.F.; Veeffkind, J.P.; McDonald, B.C.; de Gouw, J. (2022). Quantifying NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from U.S. oil and gas production regions using TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub>. *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry* 6 (2): 403-414.
- Dix, B.; Li, M.; Roosenbrand, E.; Francoeur, C.; Brown, S.S.; Gilman, J.B.; Hanisco, T.F.; Keutsch, F.; Koss, A.; Lerner, B.M.; Peischl, J.; Roberts, J.M.; Ryerson, T.B.; St. Clair, J.M.; Veres, P.R.; Warneke, C.; Wild, R.J.; Wolfe, G.M.; Yuan, B.; Veeffkind, J.P.; Levelt, P.F.; McDonald, B.C.; de Gouw, J. (2023). Sources of formaldehyde in U.S. oil and gas production regions. *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry* 7 (12): 2444-2457.
- Dreessen, J.; Ren, X.; Gardner, D.; Green, K.; Stratton, P.; Sullivan, J.T.; Delgado, R.; Dickerson, R.R.; Woodman, M.; Berkoff, T.; Gronoff, G.; Ring, A. (2023). VOC and trace gas measurements and ozone chemistry over the Chesapeake Bay during OWLETS-2, 2018. *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association* 73 (3): 178-199.
- Dressel, I.M.; Demetillo, M.A.G.; Judd, L.M.; Janz, S.J.; Fields, K.P.; Sun, K.; Fiore, A.M.; McDonald, B.C.; Pusede, S.E. (2022). Daily satellite observations of nitrogen dioxide air pollution inequality in New York City, New York and Newark, New Jersey: Evaluation and application. *Environmental Science & Technology* 56 (22): 15298-15311.
- Dressel, I.M.; Zhang, S.; Demetillo, M.A.G.; Yu, S.; Fields, K.; Judd, L.M.; Nowlan, C.R.; Sun, K.; Kotsakis, A.; Turner, A.J.; Pusede, S.E. (2024). Neighborhood-level nitrogen dioxide inequalities contribute to surface ozone variability in Houston, Texas. *ACS ES&T Air* 1 (9): 973-988.
- East, J.D.; Henderson, B.H.; Napelenok, S.L.; Koplitz, S.N.; Sarwar, G.; Gilliam, R.; Lenzen, A.; Tong, D.Q.; Pierce, R.B.; Garcia-Menendez, F. (2022). Inferring and evaluating satellite-based constraints on NO<sub>x</sub> emissions estimates in air quality simulations. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (24): 15981-16001.
- East, J.D.; Henderson, B.H.; Napelenok, S.L.; Koplitz, S.N.; Sarwar, G.; Gilliam, R.; Lenzen, A.; Tong, D.Q.; Pierce, R.B.; Garcia-Menendez, F. (2022). Inferring and evaluating satellite-based constraints on NO<sub>x</sub> emissions estimates in air quality simulations. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (24): 15981-16001.
- Fioletov, V.; McLinden, C.A.; Griffin, D.; Krotkov, N.; Liu, F.; Eskes, H. (2021). Quantifying urban, industrial, and background changes in NO<sub>2</sub> during the COVID-19 lockdown period based on TROPOMI satellite observations *Gases/Remote Sensing/Troposphere/Chemistry (chemical composition and reactions)* <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2021-536.R>
- Fiore, A.M.; Hancock, S.E.; Lamarque, J.-F.; Correa, G.P.; Chang, K.-L.; Ru, M.; Cooper, O.; Gaudel, A.; Polvani, L.M.; Sauvage, B.; Ziemke, J.R. (2022). Understanding recent tropospheric ozone trends in the context of large internal variability: A new perspective from chemistry-climate model ensembles. *Environmental Research: Climate* 1 (2): 025008.
- Foley, K.M.; Pouliot, G.A.; Eyth, A.; Aldridge, M.F.; Allen, C.; Appel, K.W.; Bash, J.O.; Beardsley, M.; Beidler, J.; Choi, D.; Farkas, C.; Gilliam, R.C.; Godfrey, J.; Henderson, B.H.; Hogrefe, C.; Koplitz, S.N.; Mason, R.; Mathur, R.; Misenis, C.; Possiel, N.; Pye, H.O.T.; Reynolds, L.; Roark, M.; Roberts, S.; Schwede, D.B.; Seltzer, K.M.; Sonntag, D.; Talgo, K.; Toro, C.; Vukovich, J.; Xing, J.; Adams, E. (2023). 2002–2017 anthropogenic emissions data for air quality modeling over the United States. *Data in Brief* 47: 109022.
- Foley, K.M.; Pouliot, G.A.; Eyth, A.; Aldridge, M.F.; Allen, C.; Appel, K.W.; Bash, J.O.; Beardsley, M.; Beidler, J.; Choi, D.; Farkas, C.; Gilliam, R.C.; Godfrey, J.; Henderson, B.H.; Hogrefe, C.; Koplitz, S.N.;

- Mason, R.; Mathur, R.; Misenis, C.; Possiel, N.; Pye, H.O.T.; Reynolds, L.; Roark, M.; Roberts, S.; Schwede, D.B.; Seltzer, K.M.; Sonntag, D.; Talgo, K.; Toro, C.; Vukovich, J.; Xing, J.; Adams, E. (2023). 2002–2017 anthropogenic emissions data for air quality modeling over the United States. Data in Brief 47: 109022.
- Geddes, J.A.; Pusede, S.E.; Wong, A.Y.H. (2022). Changes in the relative importance of biogenic isoprene and soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions on ozone concentrations in nonattainment areas of the United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (13): e2021JD036361.
- Geddes, J.A.; Pusede, S.E.; Wong, A.Y.H. (2022). Changes in the relative importance of biogenic isoprene and soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions on ozone concentrations in nonattainment areas of the United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (13): e2021JD036361.
- Geddes, J.A.; Pusede, S.E.; Wong, A.Y.H. (2022). Changes in the relative importance of biogenic isoprene and soil NO<sub>x</sub> emissions on ozone concentrations in nonattainment areas of the United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (13): e2021JD036361.
- Gilliam, R.C.; Herwehe, J.A.; Bullock Jr, O.R.; Pleim, J.E.; Ran, L.; Campbell, P.C.; Foroutan, H. (2021). Establishing the suitability of the model for prediction across scales for global retrospective air quality modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126 (10): e2020JD033588.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Anenberg, S.C.; Kerr, G.H.; Moheg, A.; Lu, Z.; Streets, D.G. (2021). TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub> in the United States: A detailed look at the annual averages, weekly cycles, effects of temperature, and correlation with surface NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations. *Earth's Future* 9 (4): e2020EF001665.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Harkey, M.; de Foy, B.; Judd, L.; Johnson, J.; Yarwood, G.; Holloway, T. (2022). Evaluating NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and their effect on O<sub>3</sub> production in Texas using TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub> and HCHO. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (16): 10875-10900.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Harkey, M.; de Foy, B.; Judd, L.; Johnson, J.; Yarwood, G.; Holloway, T. (2022). Evaluating NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and their effect on O<sub>3</sub> production in Texas using TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub> and HCHO. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (16): 10875-10900.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Lu, Z.; Oda, T.; Lamsal, L.N.; Liu, F.; Griffin, D.; McLinden, C.A.; Krotkov, N.A.; Duncan, B.N.; Streets, D.G. (2019). Exploiting OMI NO<sub>2</sub> satellite observations to infer fossil-fuel CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from U.S. megacities. *Science of The Total Environment* 695: 133805.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Lu, Z.; Streets, D.G.; de Foy, B.; Griffin, D.; McLinden, C.A.; Lamsal, L.N.; Krotkov, N.A.; Eskes, H. (2019). Enhanced capabilities of TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub>: Estimating NO<sub>x</sub> from North American cities and power plants. *Environmental Science & Technology* 53 (21): 12594-12601.
- Goldberg, D.L.; Tao, M.; Kerr, G.H.; Ma, S.; Tong, D.Q.; Fiore, A.M.; Dickens, A.F.; Adelman, Z.E.; Anenberg, S.C. (2024). Evaluating the spatial patterns of U.S. urban NO<sub>x</sub> emissions using TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub>. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 300: 113917.
- Gong, X.; Hong, S.; Jaffe, D.A. (2018). Ozone in China: Spatial distribution and leading meteorological factors controlling O<sub>3</sub> in 16 Chinese cities. *Aerosol and Air Quality Research* 18 (9): 2287-2300.
- Guo, L.; Chen, J.; Luo, D.; Liu, S.; Lee, H.J.; Motallebi, N.; Fong, A.; Deng, J.; Rasool, Q.Z.; Avise, J.C.; Kuwayama, T.; Croes, B.E.; FitzGibbon, M. (2020). Assessment of nitrogen oxide emissions and San Joaquin Valley PM<sub>2.5</sub> impacts from soils in California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 125 (24): e2020JD033304.

- Hannun, R.A.; Swanson, A.K.; Bailey, S.A.; Hanisco, T.F.; Bui, T.P.; Bourgeois, I.; Peischl, J.; Ryerson, T.B. (2020). A cavity-enhanced ultraviolet absorption instrument for high-precision, fast-time-response ozone measurements. *Atmos Meas Tech* 13 (12): 6877-6887.
- Harkey, M.; Holloway, T.; Kim, E.J.; Baker, K.R.; Henderson, B. (2021). Satellite formaldehyde to support model evaluation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126 (4): e2020JD032881.
- Harkins, C.; McDonald, B.C.; Henze, D.K.; Wiedinmyer, C. (2021). A fuel-based method for updating mobile source emissions during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Environmental Research Letters* 16 (6): 065018.
- Heue, K.P.; Loyola, D.; Romahn, F.; Zimmer, W.; Chabrillat, S.; Errera, Q.; Ziemke, J.; Kramarova, N. (2022). Tropospheric ozone retrieval by a combination of TROPOMI/S5P measurements with BASCOE assimilated data. *Atmos Meas Tech* 15 (19): 5563-5579.
- Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.; Tonnesen, G.; Mathur, R.; Matichuk, R. (2020). Multiscale modeling of background ozone: Research needs to inform and improve air quality management. *EM (Pittsburgh Pa) N/A*: 1-6.
- Hosseinpour, F.; Kumar, N.; Tran, T.; Knipping, E. (2024). Using machine learning to improve the estimate of U.S. background ozone. *Atmospheric Environment* 316: 120145.
- Hosseinpour, F.; Kumar, N.; Tran, T.; Knipping, E. (2024). Using machine learning to improve the estimate of U.S. background ozone. *Atmospheric Environment* 316: 120145.
- Hosseinpour, F.; Kumar, N.; Tran, T.; Knipping, E. (2024). Using machine learning to improve the estimate of U.S. background ozone. *Atmospheric Environment* 316: 120145.
- Hsu, C.-H.; Henze, D.K.; Mizzi, A.P.; González Abad, G.; He, J.; Harkins, C.; Naeger, A.R.; Lyu, C.; Liu, X.; Chan Miller, C.; Pierce, R.B.; Johnson, M.S.; McDonald, B.C. (2024). An observing system simulation experiment analysis of how well geostationary satellite trace-gas observations constrain NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the US. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 129 (2): e2023JD039323.
- Hubert, D.; Heue, K.P.; Lambert, J.C.; Verhoelst, T.; Allaart, M.; Compernelle, S.; Cullis, P.D.; Dehn, A.; Félix, C.; Johnson, B.J.; Keppens, A.; Kollonige, D.E.; Lerot, C.; Loyola, D.; Maata, M.; Mitro, S.; Mohamad, M.; PETERS, A.; Romahn, F.; Selkirk, H.B.; da Silva, F.R.; Stauffer, R.M.; Thompson, A.M.; Veeffkind, J.P.; Vömel, H.; Witte, J.C.; Zehner, C. (2021). TROPOMI tropospheric ozone column data: Geophysical assessment and comparison to ozonesondes, GOME-2B and OMI. *Atmos Meas Tech* 14 (12): 7405-7433.
- Inness, A.; Aben, I.; Ades, M.; Borsdorff, T.; Flemming, J.; Jones, L.; Landgraf, J.; Langerock, B.; Nedelec, P.; Parrington, M.; Ribas, R. (2022). Assimilation of S5P/TROPOMI carbon monoxide data with the global CAMS near-real-time system. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (21): 14355-14376.
- Ivatt, P.D.; Evans, M.J.; Lewis, A.C. (2022). Suppression of surface ozone by an aerosol-inhibited photochemical ozone regime. *Nature Geoscience* 15 (7): 536-540.
- Jaffe, D.A.; Cooper, O.R.; Fiore, A.M.; Henderson, B.H.; Tonnesen, G.S.; Russell, A.G.; Henze, D.K.; Langford, A.O.; Lin, M.; Moore, T. (2018). Scientific assessment of background ozone over the U.S.: Implications for air quality management. *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 6: 56.
- Jaffe, D.A.; Cooper, O.R.; Fiore, A.M.; Henderson, B.H.; Tonnesen, G.S.; Russell, A.G.; Henze, D.K.; Langford, A.O.; Lin, M.; Moore, T. (2018). Scientific assessment of background ozone over the U.S.: Implications for air quality management. *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 6: 56.
- Jaffe, D.; Fiore, A.; Keating, T. (2020). Importance of background O<sub>3</sub> for air quality management. *EM*.

- Jaffe, D.A.; Ninneman, M.; Chan, H.C. (2022). NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> trends at U.S. non-attainment areas for 1995–2020: Influence of COVID-19 reductions and wildland fires on policy-relevant concentrations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (11): e2021JD036385.
- Jiang, Z.; McDonald, B.C.; Worden, H.; Worden, J.R.; Miyazaki, K.; Qu, Z.; Henze, D.K.; Jones, D.B.A.; Arellano, A.F.; Fischer, E.V.; Zhu, L.; Boersma, K.F. (2018). Unexpected slowdown of US pollutant emission reduction in the past decade. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115 (20): 5099-5104.
- Jin, X.; Fiore, A.M.; Murray, L.T.; Valin, L.C.; Lamsal, L.N.; Duncan, B.; Folkert Boersma, K.; De Smedt, I.; Abad, G.G.; Chance, K.; Tonnesen, G.S. (2017). Evaluating a space-based indicator of surface ozone–NO<sub>x</sub>–VOC sensitivity over midlatitude source regions and application to decadal trends. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 122 (19): 10,439-410,461.
- Jin, X.; Fiore, A.; Boersma, K.F.; Smedt, I.D.; Valin, L. (2020). Inferring changes in summertime surface ozone–NO<sub>x</sub>–VOC chemistry over U.S. urban areas from two decades of satellite and ground-based observations. *Environmental Science & Technology* 54 (11): 6518-6529.
- Jin, X.; Fiore, A.; Boersma, K.F.; Smedt, I.D.; Valin, L. (2020). Inferring changes in summertime surface Ozone–NO<sub>x</sub>–VOC chemistry over U.S. urban areas from two decades of satellite and ground-based observations. *Environmental Science & Technology* 54 (11): 6518-6529.
- Jin, X.; Fiore, A.; Boersma, K.F.; Smedt, I.D.; Valin, L. (2020). Inferring changes in summertime surface ozone–NO<sub>x</sub>–VOC Chemistry over U.S. urban areas from two decades of satellite and ground-based observations. *Environmental Science & Technology* 54 (11): 6518-6529.
- Jin, X.; Zhu, Q.; Cohen, R.C. (2021). Direct estimates of biomass burning NO<sub>x</sub> emissions and lifetimes using daily observations from TROPOMI. *Atmos Chem Phys* 21 (20): 15569-15587.
- Jin, X.; Fiore, A.M.; Cohen, R.C. (2023). Space-based observations of ozone precursors within California wildfire plumes and the impacts on ozone-NO<sub>x</sub>-VOC chemistry. *Environmental Science & Technology* 57 (39): 14648-14660.
- Johnson, M.S.; Souri, A.H.; Philip, S.; Kumar, R.; Naeger, A.; Geddes, J.; Judd, L.; Janz, S.; Chong, H.; Sullivan, J. (2023). Satellite remote-sensing capability to assess tropospheric-column ratios of formaldehyde and nitrogen dioxide: Case study during the Long Island Sound Tropospheric Ozone Study 2018 (LISTOS 2018) field campaign. *Atmos Meas Tech* 16 (9): 2431-2454.
- Judd, L.M.; Al-Saadi, J.A.; Janz, S.J.; Kowalewski, M.G.; Pierce, R.B.; Szykman, J.J.; Valin, L.C.; Swap, R.; Cede, A.; Mueller, M.; Tiefengraber, M.; Abuhassan, N.; Williams, D. (2019). Evaluating the impact of spatial resolution on tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> column comparisons within urban areas using high-resolution airborne data. *Atmos Meas Tech* 12 (11): 6091-6111.
- Judd, L.M.; Al-Saadi, J.A.; Szykman, J.J.; Valin, L.C.; Janz, S.J.; Kowalewski, M.G.; Eskes, H.J.; Veefkind, J.P.; Cede, A.; Mueller, M.; Gebetsberger, M.; Swap, R.; Pierce, R.B.; Nowlan, C.R.; Abad, G.G.; Nehrir, A.; Williams, D. (2020). Evaluating Sentinel-5P TROPOMI tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> column densities with airborne and Pandora spectrometers near New York City and Long Island Sound. *Atmos Meas Tech* 13 (11): 6113-6140.
- Kaiser, J.; Jacob, D.J.; Zhu, L.; Travis, K.R.; Fisher, J.A.; González Abad, G.; Zhang, L.; Zhang, X.; Fried, A.; Crouse, J.D.; St. Clair, J.M.; Wisthaler, A. (2018). High-resolution inversion of OMI formaldehyde columns to quantify isoprene emission on ecosystem-relevant scales: Application to the southeast US. *Atmos Chem Phys* 18 (8): 5483-5497.

- Kang, D.; Hogrefe, C.; Sarwar, G.; East, J.D.; Madden, J.M.; Mathur, R.; Henderson, B.H. (2022). Assessing the impact of lightning NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in CMAQ using lightning flash data from WWLLN over the contiguous United States. *Atmosphere* 13 (8).
- Kang, D.; Mathur, R.; Pouliot, G.A.; Gilliam, R.C.; Wong, D.C. (2020). Significant ground-level ozone attributed to lightning-induced nitrogen oxides during summertime over the mountain west states. *NPJ Clim Atmos Sci* 3: 6.
- Karambelas, A.; Adelman, Z.; Sullivan, J.T. (2020). Analyzing ozone pollution near large water bodies. *Environmental Manager* [Preprint].
- Keller, C.A.; Knowland, K.E.; Duncan, B.N.; Liu, J.; Anderson, D.C.; Das, S.; Lucchesi, R.A.; Lundgren, E.W.; Nicely, J.M.; Nielsen, E.; Ott, L.E.; Saunders, E.; Strode, S.A.; Wales, P.A.; Jacob, D.J.; Pawson, S. (2021). Description of the NASA GEOS composition forecast modeling system GEOS-CF v1.0. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 13 (4): e2020MS002413.
- Knowland, K.E.; Keller, C.A.; Wales, P.A.; Wargan, K.; Coy, L.; Johnson, M.S.; Liu, J.; Lucchesi, R.A.; Eastham, S.D.; Fleming, E.; Liang, Q.; Leblanc, T.; Livesey, N.J.; Walker, K.A.; Ott, L.E.; Pawson, S. (2022). NASA GEOS Composition Forecast Modeling System GEOS-CF v1.0: Stratospheric composition. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 14 (6): e2021MS002852.
- Knowland, K.E.; Keller, C.A.; Wales, P.A.; Wargan, K.; Coy, L.; Johnson, M.S.; Liu, J.; Lucchesi, R.A.; Eastham, S.D.; Fleming, E.; Liang, Q.; Leblanc, T.; Livesey, N.J.; Walker, K.A.; Ott, L.E.; Pawson, S. (2022). NASA GEOS Composition Forecast Modeling System GEOS-CF v1.0: Stratospheric composition. *J Adv Model Earth Syst* 14 (6): e2021MS002852.
- Kroll, J.H.; Heald, C.L.; Cappa, C.D.; Farmer, D.K.; Fry, J.L.; Murphy, J.G.; Steiner, A.L. (2020). The complex chemical effects of COVID-19 shutdowns on air quality. *Nat Chem* 12 (9): 777-779.
- Laughner, J.L.; Cohen, R.C. (2019). Direct observation of changing NO<sub>x</sub> lifetime in North American cities. *Science* 366 (6466): 723-727.
- Lee, H.; Jaffe, D.A. (2024). Wildfire impacts on O<sub>3</sub> in the continental United States using PM<sub>2.5</sub> and a generalized additive model (2018–2023). *Environmental Science & Technology* 58 (33): 14764-14774.
- Li, M.; McDonald, B.C.; McKeen, S.A.; Eskes, H.; Levelt, P.; Francoeur, C.; Harkins, C.; He, J.; Barth, M.; Henze, D.K.; Bela, M.M.; Trainer, M.; de Gouw, J.A.; Frost, G.J. (2021). Assessment of updated fuel-based emissions inventories over the contiguous United States using TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub> retrievals. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126 (24): e2021JD035484.
- Li, W.; Wang, Y.; Liu, X.; Soleimanian, E.; Griggs, T.; Flynn, J.; Walter, P. (2023). Understanding offshore high-ozone events during TRACER-AQ 2021 in Houston: Insights from WRF–CAMx photochemical modeling. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (21): 13685-13699.
- Lia, Y.; Cheng, M.; Guo, Z.; Zhang, X.; Cui, X.; Chen, S. (2020). Increase in surface ozone over Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei and the surrounding areas of China inferred from satellite retrievals, 2005-2018. *Aerosol and Air Quality Research* 20 (10): 2170-2184.
- Liao, J.; Wolfe, G.M.; Hannun, R.A.; St. Clair, J.M.; Hanisco, T.F.; Gilman, J.B.; Lamplugh, A.; Selimovic, V.; Diskin, G.S.; Nowak, J.B.; Halliday, H.S.; DiGangi, J.P.; Hall, S.R.; Ullmann, K.; Holmes, C.D.; Fite, C.H.; Agastra, A.; Ryerson, T.B.; Peischl, J.; Bourgeois, I.; Warneke, C.; Coggon, M.M.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; Sekimoto, K.; Fried, A.; Richter, D.; Weibring, P.; Apel, E.C.; Hornbrook, R.S.; Brown, S.S.; Womack, C.C.; Robinson, M.A.; Washenfelder, R.A.; Veres, P.R.; Neuman, J.A. (2021). Formaldehyde evolution

- in US wildfire plumes during the Fire Influence on Regional to Global Environments and Air Quality experiment (FIREX-AQ). *Atmos Chem Phys* 21 (24): 18319-18331.
- Liao, J.; Wolfe, G.M.; Hannun, R.A.; St. Clair, J.M.; Hanisco, T.F.; Gilman, J.B.; Lamplugh, A.; Selimovic, V.; Diskin, G.S.; Nowak, J.B.; Halliday, H.S.; DiGangi, J.P.; Hall, S.R.; Ullmann, K.; Holmes, C.D.; Fite, C.H.; Agastra, A.; Ryerson, T.B.; Peischl, J.; Bourgeois, I.; Warneke, C.; Coggon, M.M.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; Sekimoto, K.; Fried, A.; Richter, D.; Weibring, P.; Apel, E.C.; Hornbrook, R.S.; Brown, S.S.; Womack, C.C.; Robinson, M.A.; Washenfelder, R.A.; Veres, P.R.; Neuman, J.A. (2021). Formaldehyde evolution in US wildfire plumes during the Fire Influence on Regional to Global Environments and Air Quality experiment (FIREX-AQ). *Atmos Chem Phys* 21 (24): 18319-18331.
- Lindaas, J.; Pollack, I.B.; Garofalo, L.A.; Pothier, M.A.; Farmer, D.K.; Kreidenweis, S.M.; Campos, T.L.; Flocke, F.; Weinheimer, A.J.; Montzka, D.D.; Tyndall, G.S.; Palm, B.B.; Peng, Q.; Thornton, J.A.; Permar, W.; Wielgasz, C.; Hu, L.; Ottmar, R.D.; Restaino, J.C.; Hudak, A.T.; Ku, I.T.; Zhou, Y.; Sive, B.C.; Sullivan, A.; Collett Jr, J.L.; Fischer, E.V. (2021). Emissions of reactive nitrogen from western U.S. wildfires during summer 2018. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 126 (2): e2020JD032657.
- Lindsay, A.J.; Anderson, D.C.; Wernis, R.A.; Liang, Y.; Goldstein, A.H.; Herndon, S.C.; Roscioli, J.R.; Dyrhoff, C.; Fortner, E.C.; Croteau, P.L.; Majluf, F.; Krechmer, J.E.; Yacovitch, T.I.; Knighton, W.B.; Wood, E.C. (2022). Ground-based investigation of HO<sub>x</sub> and ozone chemistry in biomass burning plumes in rural Idaho. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (7): 4909-4928.
- Liu, F.; Beirle, S.; Joiner, J.; Choi, S.; Tao, Z.; Knowland, K.E.; Smith, S.J.; Tong, D.Q.; Ma, S.; Fasnacht, Z.T.; Wagner, T. (2024). High-resolution mapping of nitrogen oxide emissions in large US cities from TROPOMI retrievals of tropospheric nitrogen dioxide columns. *Atmos Chem Phys* 24 (6): 3717-3728.
- Lonsdale, C.R.; Sun, K. (2023). Nitrogen oxides emissions from selected cities in North America, Europe, and East Asia observed by the TROPOspheric Monitoring Instrument (TROPOMI) before and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (15): 8727-8748.
- Lonsdale, C.R.; Sun, K. (2023). Nitrogen oxides emissions from selected cities in North America, Europe, and East Asia observed by the TROPOspheric Monitoring Instrument (TROPOMI) before and after the COVID-19 pandemic. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (15): 8727-8748.
- Lyu, C.; Capps, S.L.; Kurashima, K.; Henze, D.K.; Pierce, G.; Hakami, A.; Zhao, S.; Resler, J.; Carmichael, G.R.; Sandu, A.; Russell, A.G.; Chai, T.; Milford, J. (2021). Evaluating oil and gas contributions to ambient nonmethane hydrocarbon mixing ratios and ozone-related metrics in the Colorado Front Range. *Atmospheric Environment* 246: 118113.
- Ma, S.; Tong, D.Q. (2022). Neighborhood Emission Mapping Operation (NEMO): A 1-km anthropogenic emission dataset in the United States. *Scientific Data* 9 (1): 680.
- Ma, S.; Tong, D.Q. (2022). Neighborhood Emission Mapping Operation (NEMO): A 1-km anthropogenic emission dataset in the United States. *Scientific Data* 9 (1): 680.
- Marsh, D.R.; Janches, D.; Feng, W.; Plane, J.M.C. (2013). A global model of meteoric sodium. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 118 (19): 11,442-411,452.
- Mathur, R.; Hogrefe, C.; Hakami, A.; Zhao, S.; Szykman, J.; Hagler, G. (2018). A call for an aloft air quality monitoring network: Need, feasibility, and potential value. *Environmental Science & Technology* 52 (19): 10903-10908.



- Mathur, R.; Hogrefe, C.; Hakami, A.; Zhao, S.; Szykman, J.; Hagler, G. (2018). A call for an aloft air Quality monitoring network: Need, feasibility, and potential value. *Environmental Science & Technology* 52 (19): 10903-10908.
- Mathur, R.; Kang, D.; Napelenok, S.L.; Xing, J.; Hogrefe, C.; Sarwar, G.; Itahashi, S.; Henderson, B.H. (2022). How have divergent global emission trends influenced long-range transported ozone to North America? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (16): e2022JD036926.
- McDonald, B.C.; de Gouw, J.A.; Gilman, J.B.; Jathar, S.H.; Akherati, A.; Cappa, C.D.; Jimenez, J.L.; Lee-Taylor, J.; Hayes, P.L.; McKeen, S.A.; Cui, Y.Y.; Kim, S.-W.; Gentner, D.R.; Isaacman-VanWertz, G.; Goldstein, A.H.; Harley, R.A.; Frost, G.J.; Roberts, J.M.; Ryerson, T.B.; Trainer, M. (2018). Volatile chemical products emerging as largest petrochemical source of urban organic emissions. *Science* 359 (6377): 760-764.
- McDonald, B.C.; de Gouw, J.A.; Gilman, J.B.; Jathar, S.H.; Akherati, A.; Cappa, C.D.; Jimenez, J.L.; Lee-Taylor, J.; Hayes, P.L.; McKeen, S.A.; Cui, Y.Y.; Kim, S.W.; Gentner, D.R.; Isaacman-VanWertz, G.; Goldstein, A.H.; Harley, R.A.; Frost, G.J.; Roberts, J.M.; Ryerson, T.B.; Trainer, M. (2018). Volatile chemical products emerging as largest petrochemical source of urban organic emissions. *Science* 359 (6377): 760-764.
- McDuffie, E.E.; Edwards, P.M.; Gilman, J.B.; Lerner, B.M.; Dubé, W.P.; Trainer, M.; Wolfe, D.E.; Angevine, W.M.; deGouw, J.; Williams, E.J.; Tevlin, A.G.; Murphy, J.G.; Fischer, E.V.; McKeen, S.; Ryerson, T.B.; Peischl, J.; Holloway, J.S.; Aikin, K.; Langford, A.O.; Senff, C.J.; Alvarez li, R.J.; Hall, S.R.; Ullmann, K.; Lantz, K.O.; Brown, S.S. (2016). Influence of oil and gas emissions on summertime ozone in the Colorado Northern Front Range. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 121 (14): 8712-8729.
- Miyazaki, K.; Bowman, K.; Sekiya, T.; Eskes, H.; Boersma, F.; Worden, H.; Livesey, N.; Payne, V.H.; Sudo, K.; Kanaya, Y.; Takigawa, M.; Ogochi, K. (2020). Updated tropospheric chemistry reanalysis and emission estimates, TCR-2, for 2005–2018. *Earth Syst Sci Data* 12 (3): 2223-2259.
- Miyazaki, K.; Bowman, K.; Sekiya, T.; Jiang, Z.; Chen, X.; Eskes, H.; Ru, M.; Zhang, Y.; Shindell, D. (2020). Air quality response in China linked to the 2019 novel coronavirus (COVID-19) lockdown. *Geophysical Research Letters* 47 (19): e2020GL089252.
- Miyazaki, K.; Bowman, K.; Sekiya, T.; Takigawa, M.; Neu, J.L.; Sudo, K.; Osterman, G.; Eskes, H. (2021). Global tropospheric ozone responses to reduced NO<sub>x</sub> emissions linked to the COVID-19 worldwide lockdowns. *Science Advances* 7 (24): eabf7460.
- Myhre, G.; Shindell, D.; Bréon, F.M.; Collin, W.; et al. (2013). Anthropogenic and natural radiative forcing. *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, UK. Cambridge University Press. 659-740.
- NCA 5 (National Climate Assessment). (2023). Chapter 14. Air Quality. Fifth National Climate Assessment. Nawaz, M.O.; Johnson, J.; Yarwood, G.; de Foy, B.; Judd, L.; Goldberg, D.L. (2024). An intercomparison of satellite, airborne, and ground-level observations with WRF–CAMx simulations of NO<sub>2</sub> columns over Houston, Texas, during the September 2021 TRACER-AQ campaign. *Atmos Chem Phys* 24 (11): 6719-6741.
- Nédélec, P.; Blot, R.; Boulanger, D.; Athier, G.; Cousin, J.-M.; Gautron, B.; Petzold, A.; Volz-Thomas, A.; Thouret, V. (2015). Instrumentation on commercial aircraft for monitoring the atmospheric composition on a global scale: The IAGOS system, technical overview of ozone and carbon

monoxide measurements. *Tellus B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology*  
<https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v67.27791>.

- Ninneman, M.; Lyman, S.; Hu, L.; Cope, E.; Ketcherside, D.; Jaffe, D. (2023). Investigation of Ozone Formation Chemistry during the Salt Lake Regional Smoke, Ozone, and Aerosol Study (SAMOZA). *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry* 7 (12): 2521-2534.
- Ninneman, M.; Lyman, S.; Hu, L.; Cope, E.; Ketcherside, D.; Jaffe, D. (2023). Investigation of ozone formation chemistry during the Salt Lake Regional Smoke, Ozone, and Aerosol Study (SAMOZA). *ACS Earth and Space Chemistry* 7 (12): 2521-2534.
- Nussbaumer, C.M.; Place, B.K.; Zhu, Q.; Pfannerstill, E.Y.; Wooldridge, P.; Schulze, B.C.; Arata, C.; Ward, R.; Bucholtz, A.; Seinfeld, J.H.; Goldstein, A.H.; Cohen, R.C. (2023). Measurement report: Airborne measurements of NO<sub>x</sub> fluxes over Los Angeles during the RECAP-CA 2021 campaign. *EGUsphere* 2023: 1-20.
- Peng, Q.; Palm, B.B.; Fredrickson, C.D.; Lee, B.H.; Hall, S.R.; Ullmann, K.; Weinheimer, A.J.; Levin, E.; DeMott, P.; Garofalo, L.A.; Pothier, M.A.; Farmer, D.K.; Fischer, E.V.; Thornton, J.A. (2022). Direct constraints on secondary HONO production in aged wildfire smoke from airborne measurements over the Western US. *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (15): e2022GL098704.
- Place, B.K.; Hutzell, W.T.; Appel, K.W.; Farrell, S.; Valin, L.; Murphy, B.N.; Seltzer, K.M.; Sarwar, G.; Allen, C.; Piletic, I.R.; D'Ambro, E.L.; Saunders, E.; Simon, H.; Torres-Vasquez, A.; Pleim, J.; Schwantes, R.H.; Coggon, M.M.; Xu, L.; Stockwell, W.R.; Pye, H.O.T. (2023). Sensitivity of Northeast U.S. surface ozone predictions to the representation of atmospheric chemistry in CRACMMv1.0. *EGUsphere* 2023: 1-30.
- Place, B.K.; Hutzell, W.T.; Appel, K.W.; Farrell, S.; Valin, L.; Murphy, B.N.; Seltzer, K.M.; Sarwar, G.; Allen, C.; Piletic, I.R.; D'Ambro, E.L.; Saunders, E.; Simon, H.; Torres-Vasquez, A.; Pleim, J.; Schwantes, R.H.; Coggon, M.M.; Xu, L.; Stockwell, W.R.; Pye, H.O.T. (2023). Sensitivity of northeastern US surface ozone predictions to the representation of atmospheric chemistry in the Community Regional Atmospheric Chemistry Multiphase Mechanism (CRACMMv1.0). *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (16): 9173-9190.
- Plant, G.; Kort, E.A.; Murray, L.T.; Maasackers, J.D.; Aben, I. (2022). Evaluating urban methane emissions from space using TROPOMI methane and carbon monoxide observations. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 268: 112756.
- Praske, E.; Otkjær, R.V.; Crouse, J.D.; Hethcox, J.C.; Stoltz, B.M.; Kjaergaard, H.G.; Wennberg, P.O. (2018). Atmospheric autoxidation is increasingly important in urban and suburban North America. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 115 (1): 64-69.
- Pye, H.O.T.; Place, B.K.; Murphy, B.N.; Seltzer, K.M.; D'Ambro, E.L.; Allen, C.; Piletic, I.R.; Farrell, S.; Schwantes, R.H.; Coggon, M.M.; Saunders, E.; Xu, L.; Sarwar, G.; Hutzell, W.T.; Foley, K.M.; Pouliot, G.; Bash, J.; Stockwell, W.R. (2023). Linking gas, particulate, and toxic endpoints to air emissions in the Community Regional Atmospheric Chemistry Multiphase Mechanism (CRACMM). *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (9): 5043-5099.
- Pye, H.O.T.; Place, B.K.; Murphy, B.N.; Seltzer, K.M.; D'Ambro, E.L.; Allen, C.; Piletic, I.R.; Farrell, S.; Schwantes, R.H.; Coggon, M.M.; Saunders, E.; Xu, L.; Sarwar, G.; Hutzell, W.T.; Foley, K.M.; Pouliot, G.; Bash, J.; Stockwell, W.R. (2023). Linking gas, particulate, and toxic endpoints to air emissions in the Community Regional Atmospheric Chemistry Multiphase Mechanism (CRACMM). *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (9): 5043-5099.

- Requia, W.J.; Di, Q.; Silvern, R.; Kelly, J.T.; Koutrakis, P.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Amini, H.; Shi, L.; Schwartz, J. (2020). An ensemble learning approach for estimating high spatiotemporal resolution of ground-level ozone in the contiguous United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 54 (18): 11037-11047.
- Rickly, P.S.; Coggon, M.M.; Aikin, K.C.; Alvarez, R.J., II; Baidar, S.; Gilman, J.B.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; Harkins, C.; He, J.; Lamplugh, A.; Langford, A.O.; McDonald, B.C.; Peischl, J.; Robinson, M.A.; Rollins, A.W.; Schwantes, R.H.; Senff, C.J.; Warneke, C.; Brown, S.S. (2023). Influence of wildfire on urban ozone: An observationally constrained box modeling study at a site in the Colorado front range. *Environmental Science & Technology* 57 (3): 1257-1267.
- Sarwar, G.; Gantt, B.; Foley, K.; Fahey, K.; Spero, T.L.; Kang, D.; Mathur, R.; Foroutan, H.; Xing, J.; Sherwen, T.; Saiz-Lopez, A. (2019). Influence of bromine and iodine chemistry on annual, seasonal, diurnal, and background ozone: CMAQ simulations over the Northern Hemisphere. *Atmospheric Environment* 213: 395-404.
- Sarwar, G.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Gilliam, R.; Callaghan, A.B.; Lee, J.; Carpenter, L.J. (2024). Impact of particulate nitrate photolysis on air quality over the Northern Hemisphere. *Science of The Total Environment* 917: 170406.
- Sarwar, G.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Gilliam, R.; Callaghan, A.B.; Lee, J.; Carpenter, L.J. (2024). Impact of particulate nitrate photolysis on air quality over the Northern Hemisphere. *Sci Total Environ* 917: 170406.
- Sarwar, G.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Gilliam, R.; Callaghan, A.B.; Lee, J.; Carpenter, L.J. (2024). Impact of particulate nitrate photolysis on air quality over the Northern Hemisphere. *Science of The Total Environment* 917: 170406.
- Sarwar, G.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Gilliam, R.; Callaghan, A.B.; Lee, J.; Carpenter, L.J. (2024). Impact of particulate nitrate photolysis on air quality over the Northern Hemisphere. *Science of The Total Environment* 917: 170406.
- Schwantes, R.H.; Emmons, L.K.; Orlando, J.J.; Barth, M.C.; Tyndall, G.S.; Hall, S.R.; Ullmann, K.; St. Clair, J.M.; Blake, D.R.; Wisthaler, A.; Bui, T.P.V. (2020). Comprehensive isoprene and terpene gas-phase chemistry improves simulated surface ozone in the southeastern US. *Atmos Chem Phys* 20 (6): 3739-3776.
- Seltzer, K.M.; Murphy, B.N.; Pennington, E.A.; Allen, C.; Talgo, K.; Pye, H.O.T. (2022). Volatile chemical product enhancements to criteria pollutants in the United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 56 (11): 6905-6913.
- Sha, T.; Ma, X.; Zhang, H.; Janecek, N.; Wang, Y.; Wang, Y.; Castro García, L.; Jenerette, G.D.; Wang, J. (2021). Impacts of soil NO<sub>x</sub> emission on O<sub>3</sub> air quality in rural California. *Environmental Science & Technology* 55 (10): 7113-7122.
- Shah, V.; Jacob, D.J.; Dang, R.; Lamsal, L.N.; Strode, S.A.; Steenrod, S.D.; Boersma, K.F.; Eastham, S.D.; Fritz, T.M.; Thompson, C.; Peischl, J.; Bourgeois, I.; Pollack, I.B.; Nault, B.A.; Cohen, R.C.; Campuzano-Jost, P.; Jimenez, J.L.; Andersen, S.T.; Carpenter, L.J.; Sherwen, T.; Evans, M.J. (2023). Nitrogen oxides in the free troposphere: Implications for tropospheric oxidants and the interpretation of satellite NO<sub>2</sub> measurements. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (2): 1227-1257.
- Shah, V.; Keller, C.A.; Knowland, K.E.; Christiansen, A.; Hu, L.; Wang, H.; Lu, X.; Alexander, B.; Jacob, D.J. (2024). Particulate nitrate photolysis as a possible driver of rising tropospheric ozone. *Geophysical Research Letters* 51 (5): e2023GL107980.

- Shah, V.; Keller, C.A.; Knowland, K.E.; Christiansen, A.; Hu, L.; Wang, H.; Lu, X.; Alexander, B.; Jacob, D.J. (2024). Particulate nitrate photolysis as a possible driver of rising tropospheric ozone. *Geophysical Research Letters* 51 (5): e2023GL107980.
- Shindell, D.; Kuylenstierna, J.C.I.; Vignati, E.; van Dingenen, R.; Amann, M.; Klimont, Z.; Anenberg, S.C.; Muller, N.; Janssens-Maenhout, G.; Raes, F.; Schwartz, J.; Faluvegi, G.; Pozzoli, L.; Kupiainen, K.; Höglund-Isaksson, L.; Emberson, L.; Streets, D.; Ramanathan, V.; Hicks, K.; Oanh, N.T.K.; Milly, G.; Williams, M.; Demkine, V.; Fowler, D. (2012). Simultaneously mitigating near-term climate change and improving human health and food security. *Science* 335 (6065): 183-189.
- Shu, Q.; Napelenok, S.L.; Hutzell, W.T.; Baker, K.R.; Henderson, B.H.; Murphy, B.N.; Hogrefe, C. (2023). Comparison of ozone formation attribution techniques in the northeastern United States. *Geosci Model Dev* 16 (8): 2303-2322.
- Silvern, R.F.; Jacob, D.J.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Travis, K.R.; Marais, E.A.; Cohen, R.C.; Laughner, J.L.; Choi, S.; Joiner, J.; Lamsal, L.N. (2019). Using satellite observations of tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> columns to infer long-term trends in US NO<sub>x</sub> emissions: the importance of accounting for the free tropospheric NO<sub>2</sub> background. *Atmos Chem Phys* 19 (13): 8863-8878.
- Skeie, R.B.; Myhre, G.; Hodnebrog, Ø.; Cameron-Smith, P.J.; Deushi, M.; Hegglin, M.I.; Horowitz, L.W.; Kramer, R.J.; Michou, M.; Mills, M.J.; Olivié, D.J.L.; Connor, F.M.O.; Paynter, D.; Samset, B.H.; Sellar, A.; Shindell, D.; Takemura, T.; Tilmes, S.; Wu, T. (2020). Historical total ozone radiative forcing derived from CMIP6 simulations. *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science* 3 (1): 32.
- Skipper, T.N.; Hu, Y.; Odman, M.T.; Henderson, B.H.; Hogrefe, C.; Mathur, R.; Russell, A.G. (2021). Estimating US background ozone using data fusion. *Environmental Science & Technology* 55 (8): 4504-4512.
- Skipper, T.N.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Foley, K.M.; Russell, A.G. (2024). Source specific bias correction of US background ozone modeled in CMAQ. *EGUsphere* 2024: 1-37.
- Skipper, T.N.; Hogrefe, C.; Henderson, B.H.; Mathur, R.; Foley, K.M.; Russell, A.G. (2024). Source specific bias correction of US background ozone modeled in CMAQ. *EGUsphere* 2024: 1-37.
- Skipper, T.N.; Hu, Y.; Odman, M.T.; Henderson, B.H.; Hogrefe, C.; Mathur, R.; Russell, A.G. (2021). Estimating US background ozone using data fusion. *Environmental Science & Technology* 55 (8): 4504-4512.
- Souri, A.H.; Johnson, M.S.; Wolfe, G.M.; Crawford, J.H.; Fried, A.; Wisthaler, A.; Brune, W.H.; Blake, D.R.; Weinheimer, A.J.; Verhoelst, T.; Compernelle, S.; Pinardi, G.; Vigouroux, C.; Langerock, B.; Choi, S.; Lamsal, L.; Zhu, L.; Sun, S.; Cohen, R.C.; Min, K.E.; Cho, C.; Philip, S.; Liu, X.; Chance, K. (2023). Characterization of errors in satellite-based HCHO/NO<sub>2</sub> tropospheric column ratios with respect to chemistry, column-to-PBL translation, spatial representation, and retrieval uncertainties. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (3): 1963-1986.
- Souri, A.H.; Johnson, M.S.; Wolfe, G.M.; Crawford, J.H.; Fried, A.; Wisthaler, A.; Brune, W.H.; Blake, D.R.; Weinheimer, A.J.; Verhoelst, T.; Compernelle, S.; Pinardi, G.; Vigouroux, C.; Langerock, B.; Choi, S.; Lamsal, L.; Zhu, L.; Sun, S.; Cohen, R.C.; Min, K.E.; Cho, C.; Philip, S.; Liu, X.; Chance, K. (2023). Characterization of errors in satellite-based HCHO/NO<sub>2</sub> tropospheric column ratios with respect to chemistry, column-to-PBL translation, spatial representation, and retrieval uncertainties. *Atmos Chem Phys* 23 (3): 1963-1986.
- Stanier, C.O.; Pierce, R.B.; Abdi-Oskouei, M.; Adelman, Z.E.; Al-Saadi, J.; Alwe, H.D.; Bertram, T.H.; Carmichael, G.R.; Christiansen, M.B.; Cleary, P.A.; Czarnetzki, A.C.; Dickens, A.F.; Fuoco, M.A.;

- Hughes, D.D.; Hupy, J.P.; Janz, S.J.; Judd, L.M.; Kenski, D.; Kowalewski, M.G.; Long, R.W.; Millet, D.B.; Novak, G.; Roozitalab, B.; Shaw, S.L.; Stone, E.A.; Szykman, J.; Valin, L.; Vermeuel, M.; Wagner, T.J.; Whitehill, A.R.; Williams, D.J. (2021). Overview of the Lake Michigan Ozone Study 2017. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 102 (12): E2207-E2225.
- Stauffer, R.M.; Thompson, A.M.; Kollonige, D.E.; Tarasick, D.W.; Van Malderen, R.; Smit, H.G.J.; Vömel, H.; Morris, G.A.; Johnson, B.J.; Cullis, P.D.; Stübi, R.; Davies, J.; Yan, M.M. (2022). An examination of the recent stability of ozonesonde global network data. *Earth and Space Science* 9 (10): e2022EA002459.
- Sullivan, J.T.; Apituley, A.; Mettig, N.; Kreher, K.; Knowland, K.E.; Allaart, M.; Piters, A.; Van Roozendaal, M.; Veeckind, P.; Ziemke, J.R.; Kramarova, N.; Weber, M.; Rozanov, A.; Twigg, L.; Sumnicht, G.; McGee, T.J. (2022). Tropospheric and stratospheric ozone profiles during the 2019 TROPomi validation experiment (TROLIX-19). *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (17): 11137-11153.
- Sullivan, J.T.; Berkoff, T.; Gronoff, G.; Knepp, T.; Pippin, M.; Allen, D.; Twigg, L.; Swap, R.; Tzortziou, M.; Thompson, A.M.; Stauffer, R.M.; Wolfe, G.M.; Flynn, J.; Pusede, S.E.; Judd, L.M.; Moore, W.; Baker, B.D.; Al-Saadi, J.; McGee, T.J. (2019). The Ozone Water–Land Environmental Transition Study: An innovative strategy for understanding Chesapeake Bay pollution events. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 100 (2): 291-306.
- Sullivan, J.T.; Stauffer, R.M.; Thompson, A.M.; Tzortziou, M.A.; Loughner, C.P.; Jordan, C.E.; Santanello, J.A. (2023). Surf, turf, and above the Earth: Unmet needs for coastal air quality science in the Planetary Boundary Layer (PBL). *Earth's Future* 11 (6): e2023EF003535.
- Sun, L.; Xue, L.; Wang, Y.; Li, L.; Lin, J.; Ni, R.; Yan, Y.; Chen, L.; Li, J.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, W. (2019). Impacts of meteorology and emissions on summertime surface ozone increases over central eastern China between 2003 and 2015. *Atmos Chem Phys* 19 (3): 1455-1469.
- Sun, K. (2022). Derivation of emissions from satellite-observed column amounts and its application to TROPOMI NO<sub>2</sub> and CO observations. *Geophysical Research Letters* 49 (23): e2022GL101102.
- Tao, M.; Fiore, A.M.; Jin, X.; Schiferl, L.D.; Commane, R.; Judd, L.M.; Janz, S.; Sullivan, J.T.; Miller, P.J.; Karambelas, A.; Davis, S.; Tzortziou, M.; Valin, L.; Whitehill, A.; Civerolo, K.; Tian, Y. (2022). Investigating changes in ozone formation chemistry during summertime pollution events over the Northeastern United States. *Environmental Science & Technology* 56 (22): 15312-15327.
- Tao, M.; Fiore, A.M.; Jin, X.; Schiferl, L.D.; Commane, R.; Judd, L.M.; Janz, S.; Sullivan, J.T.; Miller, P.J.; Karambelas, A.; Davis, S.; Tzortziou, M.; Valin, L.; Whitehill, A.; Civerolo, K.; Tian, Y. (2022). Investigating changes in ozone formation chemistry during summertime pollution events over the northeastern United States. *Environmental Science & Technology* 56 (22): 15312-15327.
- Tao, M.; Fiore, A.M.; Jin, X.; Schiferl, L.D.; Commane, R.; Judd, L.M.; Janz, S.; Sullivan, J.T.; Miller, P.J.; Karambelas, A.; Davis, S.; Tzortziou, M.; Valin, L.; Whitehill, A.; Civerolo, K.; Tian, Y. (2022). Investigating changes in ozone formation chemistry during summertime pollution events over the Northeastern United States. *Environmental Science & Technology* 56 (22): 15312-15327.
- Theys, N.; Fioletov, V.; Li, C.; De Smedt, I.; Lerot, C.; McLinden, C.; Krotkov, N.; Griffin, D.; Clarisse, L.; Hedelt, P.; Loyola, D.; Wagner, T.; Kumar, V.; Innes, A.; Ribas, R.; Hendrick, F.; Vlietinck, J.; Brenot, H.; Van Roozendaal, M. (2021). A sulfur dioxide Covariance-Based Retrieval Algorithm (COBRA): Application to TROPOMI reveals new emission sources. *Atmos Chem Phys* 21 (22): 16727-16744.
- Toro, C.; Foley, K.; Simon, H.; Henderson, B.; Baker, K.R.; Eyth, A.; Timin, B.; Appel, W.; Luecken, D.; Beardsley, M.; Sonntag, D.; Possiel, N.; Roberts, S. (2021). Evaluation of 15 years of modeled

- atmospheric oxidized nitrogen compounds across the contiguous United States. *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 9 (1): 00158.
- Travis, K.R.; Judd, L.M.; Crawford, J.H.; Chen, G.; Szykman, J.; Whitehill, A.; Valin, L.C.; Spinei, E.; Janz, S.; Nowlan, C.R.; Kwon, H.-A.; Fried, A.; Walega, J. (2022). Can column formaldehyde observations inform air quality monitoring strategies for ozone and related photochemical oxidants? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (13): e2022JD036638.
- Travis, K.R.; Judd, L.M.; Crawford, J.H.; Chen, G.; Szykman, J.; Whitehill, A.; Valin, L.C.; Spinei, E.; Janz, S.; Nowlan, C.R.; Kwon, H.-A.; Fried, A.; Walega, J. (2022). Can column formaldehyde observations inform air quality monitoring strategies for ozone and related photochemical oxidants? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 127 (13): e2022JD036638.
- Tzortziou, M.; Loughner, C.P.; Goldberg, D.L.; Judd, L.; Nauth, D.; Kwong, C.F.; Lin, T.; Cede, A.; Abuhassan, N. (2023). Intimately tracking NO<sub>2</sub> pollution over the New York City - Long Island Sound land-water continuum: An integration of shipboard, airborne, satellite observations, and models. *Science of The Total Environment* 897: 165144.
- UCAR (University Corporation for Atmospheric Research). (2024). Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model. p.
- Varon, D.J.; Jervis, D.; Pandey, S.; Gallardo, S.L.; Balasus, N.; Yang, L.H.; Jacob, D.J. (2024). Quantifying NO<sub>x</sub> point sources with Landsat and Sentinel-2 satellite observations of NO<sub>2</sub> plumes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 121 (27): e2317077121.
- Vasquez, K.T.; Crouse, J.D.; Schulze, B.C.; Bates, K.H.; Teng, A.P.; Xu, L.; Allen, H.M.; Wennberg, P.O. (2020). Rapid hydrolysis of tertiary isoprene nitrate efficiently removes NO<sub>x</sub> from the atmosphere. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117 (52): 33011-33016.
- Venecek, M.A.; Carter, W.P.L.; Kleeman, M.J. (2018). Updating the SAPRC Maximum Incremental Reactivity (MIR) scale for the United States from 1988 to 2010. *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association* 68 (12): 1301-1316.
- Wang, H.; Lu, X.; Jacob, D.J.; Cooper, O.R.; Chang, K.L.; Li, K.; Gao, M.; Liu, Y.; Sheng, B.; Wu, K.; Wu, T.; Zhang, J.; Sauvage, B.; Nédélec, P.; Blot, R.; Fan, S. (2022). Global tropospheric ozone trends, attributions, and radiative impacts in 1995–2017: An integrated analysis using aircraft (IAGOS) observations, ozonesonde, and multi-decadal chemical model simulations. *Atmos Chem Phys* 22 (20): 13753-13782.
- Wang, Y.; Apte, J.S.; Hill, J.D.; Ivey, C.E.; Patterson, R.F.; Robinson, A.L.; Tessum, C.W.; Marshall, J.D. (2022). Location-specific strategies for eliminating US national racial-ethnic PM<sub>2.5</sub> exposure inequality. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119 (44): e2205548119.
- Wang, Y.; Faloona, I.C.; Houlton, B.Z. (2023). Satellite NO<sub>2</sub> trends reveal pervasive impacts of wildfire and soil emissions across California landscapes. *Environmental Research Letters* 18: 094032.
- Wang, Y.; Zhao, Y.; Liu, Y.; Jiang, Y.; Zheng, B.; Xing, J.; Liu, Y.; Wang, S.; Nielsen, C.P. (2023). Sustained emission reductions have restrained the ozone pollution over China. *Nature Geoscience* 16 (11): 967-974.
- Warneke, C.; Schwarz, J.P.; Dibb, J.; Kalashnikova, O.; Frost, G.; Al-Saad, J.; Brown, S.S.; Brewer, W.A.; Soja, A.; Seidel, F.C.; Washenfelder, R.A.; Wiggins, E.B.; Moore, R.H.; Anderson, B.E.; Jordan, C.; Yacovitch, T.I.; Herndon, S.C.; Liu, S.; Kuwayama, T.; Jaffe, D.; Johnston, N.; Selimovic, V.; Yokelson, R.; Giles, D.M.; Holben, B.N.; Goloub, P.; Popovici, I.; Trainer, M.; Kumar, A.; Pierce, R.B.; Fahey, D.;

- Roberts, J.; Gargulinski, E.M.; Peterson, D.A.; Ye, X.; Thapa, L.H.; Saide, P.E.; Fite, C.H.; Holmes, C.D.; Wang, S.; Coggon, M.M.; Decker, Z.C.J.; Stockwell, C.E.; Xu, L.; Gkatzelis, G.; Aikin, K.; Lefer, B.; Kaspari, J.; Griffin, D.; Zeng, L.; Weber, R.; Hastings, M.; Chai, J.; Wolfe, G.M.; Hanisco, T.F.; Liao, J.; Campuzano Jost, P.; Guo, H.; Jimenez, J.L.; Crawford, J.; The, F.-A.Q.S.T. (2023). Fire Influence on Regional to Global Environments and Air Quality (FIREX-AQ). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 128 (2): e2022JD037758.
- Wennberg, P.O.; Bates, K.H.; Crouse, J.D.; Dodson, L.G.; McVay, R.C.; Mertens, L.A.; Nguyen, T.B.; Praske, E.; Schwantes, R.H.; Smarte, M.D.; St Clair, J.M.; Teng, A.P.; Zhang, X.; Seinfeld, J.H. (2018). Gas-phase reactions of isoprene and its major oxidation products. *Chemical Reviews* 118 (7): 3337-3390.
- West, J.J.; Fiore, A.M.; Horowitz, L.W.; Mauzerall, D.L. (2006). Global health benefits of mitigating ozone pollution with methane emission controls. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 103 (11): 3988-3993.
- Wilkins, J.L.; de Foy, B.; Thompson, A.M.; Peterson, D.A.; Hyer, E.J.; Graves, C.; Fishman, J.; Morris, G.A. (2020). Evaluation of stratospheric intrusions and biomass burning plumes on the vertical distribution of tropospheric ozone over the midwestern United States. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 125 (18): e2020JD032454.
- Williams, J.E.; Huijnen, V.; Bouarar, I.; Meziane, M.; Schreurs, T.; Pelletier, S.; Marécal, V.; Josse, B.; Flemming, J. (2022). Regional evaluation of the performance of the global CAMS chemical modeling system over the United States (IFS cycle 47r1). *Geosci Model Dev* 15 (12): 4657-4687.
- Willison, J.; Pleim, J.; Wong, D.; Binkowski, F.; Hogrefe, C. (2021). Adding the Model of Emissions of Gases and Aerosols from Nature (MEGAN) to the CMAQ modeling system for inline biogenic emissions. 20th CMAS Conference, Virtual, NC, November 01 - 05.
- Xu, L.; Møller, K.H.; Crouse, J.D.; Kjaergaard, H.G.; Wennberg, P.O. (2020). New insights into the radical chemistry and product distribution in the OH-initiated oxidation of benzene. *Environmental Science & Technology* 54 (21): 13467-13477.
- Xu, L.; Crouse, J.D.; Vasquez, K.T.; Allen, H.; Wennberg, P.O.; Bourgeois, I.; Brown, S.S.; Campuzano-Jost, P.; Coggon, M.M.; Crawford, J.H.; DiGangi, J.P.; Diskin, G.S.; Fried, A.; Gargulinski, E.M.; Gilman, J.B.; Gkatzelis, G.I.; Guo, H.; Hair, J.W.; Hall, S.R.; Halliday, H.A.; Hanisco, T.F.; Hannun, R.A.; Holmes, C.D.; Huey, L.G.; Jimenez, J.L.; Lamplugh, A.; Lee, Y.R.; Liao, J.; Lindaas, J.; Neuman, J.A.; Nowak, J.B.; Peischl, J.; Peterson, D.A.; Piel, F.; Richter, D.; Rickly, P.S.; Robinson, M.A.; Rollins, A.W.; Ryerson, T.B.; Sekimoto, K.; Selimovic, V.; Shingler, T.; Soja, A.J.; St. Clair, J.M.; Tanner, D.J.; Ullmann, K.; Veres, P.R.; Walega, J.; Warneke, C.; Washenfelder, R.A.; Weibring, P.; Wisthaler, A.; Wolfe, G.M.; Womack, C.C.; Yokelson, R.J. (2021). Ozone chemistry in western U.S. wildfire plumes. *Science Advances* 7 (50): eabl3648.
- Yeung, L.Y.; Murray, L.T.; Martinerie, P.; Witrant, E.; Hu, H.; Banerjee, A.; Orsi, A.; Chappellaz, J. (2019). Isotopic constraint on the twentieth-century increase in tropospheric ozone. *Nature* 570 (7760): 224-227.
- Young, P.J.; Archibald, A.T.; Bowman, K.W.; Lamarque, J.F.; Naik, V.; Stevenson, D.S.; Tilmes, S.; Voulgarakis, A.; Wild, O.; Bergmann, D.; Cameron-Smith, P.; Cionni, I.; Collins, W.J.; Dalsøren, S.B.; Doherty, R.M.; Eyring, V.; Faluvegi, G.; Horowitz, L.W.; Josse, B.; Lee, Y.H.; MacKenzie, I.A.; Nagashima, T.; Plummer, D.A.; Righi, M.; Rumbold, S.T.; Skeie, R.B.; Shindell, D.T.; Strode, S.A.; Sudo, K.; Szopa, S.; Zeng, G. (2013). Pre-industrial to end 21st century projections of tropospheric

ozone from the Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Model Intercomparison Project (ACCMIP). *Atmos Chem Phys* 13 (4): 2063-2090.

Zhu, Q.; Bi, J.; Liu, X.; Li, S.; Wang, W.; Zhao, Y.; Liu, Y. (2022). Satellite-based long-term spatiotemporal patterns of surface ozone concentrations in China: 2005-2019. *Environ Health Perspect* 130 (2): 27004.

Zoogman, P.; Liu, X.; Suleiman, R.M.; Pennington, W.F.; Flittner, D.E.; Al-Saadi, J.A.; Hilton, B.B.; Nicks, D.K.; Newchurch, M.J.; Carr, J.L.; Janz, S.J.; Andraschko, M.R.; Arola, A.; Baker, B.D.; Canova, B.P.; Chan Miller, C.; Cohen, R.C.; Davis, J.E.; Dussault, M.E.; Edwards, D.P.; Fishman, J.; Ghulam, A.; González Abad, G.; Grutter, M.; Herman, J.R.; Houck, J.; Jacob, D.J.; Joiner, J.; Kerridge, B.J.; Kim, J.; Krotkov, N.A.; Lamsal, L.; Li, C.; Lindfors, A.; Martin, R.V.; McElroy, C.T.; McLinden, C.; Natraj, V.; Neil, D.O.; Nowlan, C.R.; O'Sullivan, E.J.; Palmer, P.I.; Pierce, R.B.; Pippin, M.R.; Saiz-Lopez, A.; Spurr, R.J.D.; Szykman, J.J.; Torres, O.; Veefkind, J.P.; Veihelmann, B.; Wang, H.; Wang, J.; Chance, K. (2017). Tropospheric emissions: Monitoring of pollution (TEMPO). *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer* 186: 17-39.

### Planning for the Review of the Welfare/Ecological Effects Evidence – May 14, 2024

Acton, W.J.F.; Jud, W.; Ghirardo, A.; Wohlfahrt, G.; Hewitt, C.N.; Taylor, J.E.; Hansel, A. (2018). The effect of ozone fumigation on the biogenic volatile organic compounds (BVOCs) emitted from *Brassica napus* above- and below-ground. *PLOS ONE* 13 (12): e0208825.

Agathokleous, E.; Feng, Z.; Oksanen, E.; Sicard, P.; Wang, Q.; Saitanis, C.J.; Araminiene, V.; Blande, J.D.; Hayes, F.; Calatayud, V.; Domingos, M.; Veresoglou, S.D.; Peñuelas, J.; Wardle, D.A.; De Marco, A.; Li, Z.; Harmens, H.; Yuan, X.; Vitale, M.; Paoletti, E. (2020). Ozone affects plant, insect, and soil microbial communities: A threat to terrestrial ecosystems and biodiversity. *Sci Adv* 6 (33): eabc1176.

Agathokleous, E.; Feng, Z.; Penuelas, J. (2022). Ozone pollution disrupts plant-pollinator systems. *Trends Ecol Evol* 37 (11): 939-941.

Ainsworth, E.A.; Lemonnier, P.; Wedow, J.M. (2020). The influence of rising tropospheric carbon dioxide and ozone on plant productivity. *Plant Biology* 22 (S1): 5-11.

Anav, A.; De Marco, A.; Collalti, A.; Emberson, L.; Feng, Z.; Lombardozzi, D.; Sicard, P.; Verbeke, T.; Viovy, N.; Vitale, M.; Paoletti, E. (2022). Legislative and functional aspects of different metrics used for ozone risk assessment to forests. *Environmental Pollution* 295: 118690.

Bell, M.D.; Felker-Quinn, E.; Kohut, R. (2019). Ozone sensitive plant species on National Park Service lands (draft). Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 24 p.

Blanco-Ward, D.; Ribeiro, A.; Paoletti, E.; Miranda, A.I. (2021). Assessment of tropospheric ozone phytotoxic effects on the grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.): A review. *Atmospheric Environment* 244: 117924.

Braun, S.; Schindler, C.; Rihm, B. (2014). Growth losses in Swiss forests caused by ozone: Epidemiological data analysis of stem increment of *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Picea abies* Karst. *Environmental Pollution* 192: 129-138.

Brewster, C.; Fenner, N.; Hayes, F. (2024). Chronic ozone exposure affects nitrogen remobilization in wheat at key growth stages. *Science of The Total Environment* 908: 168288.



- Broberg, M.C.; Hayes, F.; Harmens, H.; Uddling, J.; Mills, G.; Pleijel, H. (2023). Effects of ozone, drought and heat stress on wheat yield and grain quality. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 352: 108505.
- Chen, Z.; Maltz, M.R.; Cao, J.; Yu, H.; Shang, H.; Aronson, E. (2019). Elevated O<sub>3</sub> alters soil bacterial and fungal communities and the dynamics of carbon and nitrogen. *Science of The Total Environment* 677: 272-280.
- Choquette, N.E.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Bezodis, W.; Cavanagh, A.P. (2020). Ozone tolerant maize hybrids maintain Rubisco content and activity during long-term exposure in the field. *Plant, Cell & Environment* 43 (12): 3033-3047.
- Clifton, O.E.; Lombardozzi, D.L.; Fiore, A.M.; Paulot, F.; Horowitz, L.W. (2020). Stomatal conductance influences interannual variability and long-term changes in regional cumulative plant uptake of ozone. *Environmental Research Letters* 15 (11): 114059.
- Climate & Global Dynamics (CGD) Laboratory. (2024). Ozone garden overview. Available online at <https://www2.cgd.ucar.edu/research/ozone-garden/>.
- Cook, B.; Haverkamp, A.; Hansson, B.S.; Roulston, T.a.; Lerdau, M.; Knaden, M. (2020). Pollination in the Anthropocene: A moth can learn ozone-altered floral blends. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 46 (10): 987-996.
- Cook, J.; Brewster, C.; Hayes, F.; Booth, N.; Bland, S.; Pande, P.; Thankappan, S.; Pleijel, H.; Emberson, L. (2024). New ozone-nitrogen model shows early senescence onset is the primary cause of ozone-induced reduction in grain quality of wheat. *EGUsphere* 2024: 1-43.
- Cotrozzi, L. (2021). The effects of tropospheric ozone on oaks: A global meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 756: 143795.
- Cotton, T.A. (2018). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal communities and global change: an uncertain future. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* 94 (11).
- Da, Y.; Xu, Y.; McCarl, B. (2022). Effects of Surface Ozone and Climate on Historical (1980–2015) Crop Yields in the United States: Implication for Mid-21st Century Projection. *Environmental and Resource Economics* 81 (2): 355-378.
- Démares, F.; Gibert, L.; Creusot, P.; Lapeyre, B.; Proffit, M. (2022). Acute ozone exposure impairs detection of floral odor, learning, and memory of honey bees, through olfactory generalization. *Science of The Total Environment* 827: 154342.
- Démares, F.; Gibert, L.; Lapeyre, B.; Creusot, P.; Renault, D.; Proffit, M. (2024). Ozone exposure induces metabolic stress and olfactory memory disturbance in honey bees. *Chemosphere* 346: 140647.
- Ducker, J.A.; Olmes, C.D.; Eenan, T.F.; Ares, S.; Oldstein, A.H.; Ammarella, I.; Unger, J.W.; Schnell, J. (2018). Synthetic ozone deposition and stomatal uptake at flux tower sites. *Biogeosciences* 15 (17): 5395-5413.
- Dubuisson, C.; Nicolè, F.; Buatois, B.; Hossaert-McKey, M.; Proffit, M. (2022). Tropospheric ozone alters the chemical signal emitted by an emblematic plant of the Mediterranean Region: The true lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia* Mill.) [Original Research]. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 10.
- Dubuisson, C.; Wortham, H.; Garinie, T.; Hossaert-McKey, M.; Lapeyre, B.; Buatois, B.; Temime-Roussel, B.; Ormeño, E.; Staudt, M.; Proffit, M. (2024). Ozone alters the chemical signal required for plant – insect pollination: The case of the Mediterranean fig tree and its specific pollinator. *Science of The Total Environment* 919: 170861.

- Duque, L.; Poelman, E.H.; Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2021). Effects of ozone stress on flowering phenology, plant-pollinator interactions and plant reproductive success. *Environmental Pollution* 272: 115953.
- Emberson, L.D.; Pleijel, H.; Ainsworth, E.A.; an den Berg, M.; Ren, W.; Osborne, S.; Mills, G.; Pandey, D.; Dentener, F.; Büker, P.; Ewert, F.; Koeble, R.; Van Dingenen, R. (2018). Ozone effects on crops and consideration in crop models. *European Journal of Agronomy* 100: 19-34.
- Emberson, L. (2020). Effects of ozone on agriculture, forests and grasslands. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 378 (2183): 20190327.
- Feng, Y.; Alam, M.S.; Yan, F.; Frei, M. (2024). Alteration of carbon and nitrogen allocation in winter wheat under elevated ozone. *Plant Science* 338: 111924.
- Feng, Z.; Shang, B.; Li, Z.; Calatayud, V.; Agathokleous, E. (2019). Ozone will remain a threat for plants independently of nitrogen load. *Functional Ecology* 33 (10): 1854-1870.
- Feng, C.; Gao, H.; Zhou, Y.; Jing, Y.; Li, S.; Yan, Z.; Xu, K.; Zhou, F.; Zhang, W.; Yang, X.; Hussain, M.A.; Li, H. (2023). Unfolding molecular switches for salt stress resilience in soybean: Recent advances and prospects for salt-tolerant smart plant production. *Front Plant Sci* 14: 1162014.
- Fuhrer, J.; Val Martin, M.; Mills, G.; Heald, C.L.; Harmens, H.; Hayes, F.; Sharps, K.; Bender, J.; Ashmore, M.R. (2016). Current and future ozone risks to global terrestrial biodiversity and ecosystem processes. *Ecology and Evolution* 6 (24): 8785-8799.
- Gao, F.; Catalayud, V.; Paoletti, E.; Hoshika, Y.; Feng, Z. (2017). Water stress mitigates the negative effects of ozone on photosynthesis and biomass in poplar plants. *Environ Pollut* 230: 268-279.
- Grulke, N.E.; Heath, R.L. (2020). Ozone effects on plants in natural ecosystems. *Plant Biol (Stuttg)* 22 Suppl 1: 12-37.
- Gu, X.; Wang, T.; Li, C. (2023). Elevated ozone decreases the multifunctionality of belowground ecosystems. *Global Change Biology* 29 (3): 890-908.
- Hayes, F.; Lloyd, B.; Mills, G.; ones, L.; Dore, A.J.; Carnell, E.; Vieno, M.; Dise, N.; Fenner, N. (2019). Impact of long-term nitrogen deposition on the response of dune grassland ecosystems to elevated summer ozone. *Environmental Pollution* 253: 821-830.
- Hong, C.; Mueller, N.D.; Burney, J.A.; Zhang, Y.; AghaKouchak, A.; Moore, F.C.; Qin, Y.; Tong, D.; Davis, S.J. (2020). Impacts of ozone and climate change on yields of perennial crops in California. *Nature Food* 1 (3): 166-172.
- Huntingford, C.; Oliver, R.J.; Mercado, L.M.; Sitch, S. (2018). Technical note: A simple theoretical model framework to describe plant stomatal “sluggishness” in response to elevated ozone concentrations. *Biogeosciences* 15 (17): 5415-5422.
- Khan, Clifton, et al. in prep.
- Kinose, Y.; Fukamachi, Y.; Watanabe, M.; Izuta, T. (2020). Ozone-induced change in the relationship between stomatal conductance and net photosynthetic rate is a factor determining cumulative stomatal ozone uptake by *Fagus crenata* seedlings. *Trees* 34 (2): 445-454.
- Kohut, R.; Flanagan, C.; Cheatham, J.; Porter, E. (2012). Foliar ozone injury on cutleaf coneflower at Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. *Western North American Naturalist* 72 (1): Article 4.
- Langford, B.; Ryalls, J.M.W.; Mullinger, N.J.; Hayden, P.; Nemitz, E.; Pfrang, C.; Robins, A.; Touhami, D.; Bromfield, L.M.; Girling, R.D. (2023). Mapping the effects of ozone pollution and mixing on floral

- odour plumes and their impact on plant-pollinator interactions. *Environmental Pollution* 336: 122336.
- Lee, J.K.; Woo, S.Y.; Kwak, M.J.; Park, S.H.; Kim, H.D.; Lim, Y.J.; Park, J.H.; Lee, K.A. (2020). Effects of Elevated Temperature and Ozone in *Brassica juncea* L.: Growth, Physiology, and ROS Accumulation. *Forests* 11 (1).
- Lee, E.; Hogsett, W. (1996). Methodology for calculating inputs for ozone secondary standard benefits analysis: Part II Research Triangle Park, NC U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. p.
- Lee, E.H.; Andersen, C.P.; Beedlow, P.A.; Tingey, D.T.; Koike, S.; Dubois, J.-J.; Kaylor, S.D.; Novak, K.; Rice, R.B.; Neufeld, H.S.; Herrick, J.D. (2022). Ozone exposure-response relationships parametrized for sixteen tree species with varying sensitivity in the United States. *Atmospheric Environment* 284: 119191.
- Li, P.; Yin, R.; Shang, B.; Agathokleous, E.; Zhou, H.; Feng, Z. (2020). Interactive effects of ozone exposure and nitrogen addition on tree root traits and biomass allocation pattern: An experimental case study and a literature meta-analysis. *Science of The Total Environment* 710: 136379.
- Li, P.; Yin, R.; Zhou, H.; Yuan, X.; Feng, Z. (2021). Soil pH drives poplar rhizosphere soil microbial community responses to ozone pollution and nitrogen addition. *European Journal of Soil Science* 73 (1): e13186.
- Li, P.; Yin, R.; Zhou, H.; Yuan, X.; Feng, Z. (2022). Soil pH drives poplar rhizosphere soil microbial community responses to ozone pollution and nitrogen addition. *European Journal of Soil Science* 73 (1): e13186.
- Li, S.; Leakey, A.D.B.; Moller, C.A.; Montes, C.M.; Sacks, E.J.; Lee, D.; Ainsworth, E.A. (2023). Similar photosynthetic but different yield responses of C3 and C4 crops to elevated O<sub>3</sub>. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 120 (46): e2313591120.
- Liu, X.; Desai, A.R. (2021). Significant reductions in crop yields from air pollution and heat stress in the United States. *Earth's Future* 9 (8): e2021EF002000.
- Lobell, D.B.; Burney, J.A. (2021). Cleaner air has contributed one-fifth of US maize and soybean yield gains since 1999. *Environmental Research Letters* 16 (7): 074049.
- Lombardozzi, D.; Sparks, J.P.; Bonan, G.; Levis, S. (2012). Ozone exposure causes a decoupling of conductance and photosynthesis: implications for the Ball-Berry stomatal conductance model. *Oecologia* 169 (3): 651-659.
- Mao, B.; Wang, Y.; Zhao, T.-H.; Wu, H.-Y.; Ye, J.-S. (2018). Effects of O<sub>3</sub> stress on physico-chemical and biochemical properties and composition of main microbial groups of a soil cropped to soybean. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 54 (8): 965-976.
- Mao, H.; Felker-Quinn, E.; Sive, B.; Zhang, L.; Ye, Z.; Fang, H. (2024). Examining indicators and methods for quantifying ozone exposure to vegetation. *Atmospheric Environment* 316: 120195.
- Masui, N.; Mochizuki, T.; Tani, A.; Matsuura, H.; Agathokleous, E.; Watanabe, T.; Koike, T. (2020). Does ozone alter the attractiveness of Japanese White Birch leaves to the leaf beetle *Agelastica coerulea* via changes in biogenic volatile organic compounds (BVOCs): An examination with the Y-Tube Test.
- Mills, G.; Hayes, F.; Wilkinson, S.; Davies, W.J. (2009). Chronic exposure to increasing background ozone impairs stomatal functioning in grassland species. *Global Change Biology* 15 (6): 1522-1533.

- Mills, G.; Hayes, F.; Simpson, D.; Emberson, L.; Norris, D.; Harmens, H.; BÜKer, P. (2011). Evidence of widespread effects of ozone on crops and (semi-)natural vegetation in Europe (1990–2006) in relation to AOT40- and flux-based risk maps. *Global Change Biology* 17 (1): 592-613.
- Mofikoya, A.O.; Kivimäenpää, M.; Blande, J.D.; Holopainen, J.K. (2018). Ozone disrupts adsorption of *Rhododendron tomentosum* volatiles to neighbouring plant surfaces but does not disturb herbivore repellency. *Environmental Pollution* 240: 775-780.
- Nelson, Jacob A.; Carvalhais, N.; Cuntz, M.; Delpierre, N.; Knauer, J.; Ogée, J.; Migliavacca, M.; Reichstein, M.; Jung, M. (2018). Coupling water and carbon fluxes to constrain estimates of transpiration: The TEA algorithm. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 123 (12): 3617-3632.
- Neufeld, H.S.; Sullins, A.; Sive, B.C.; Lefohn, A.S. (2019). Spatial and temporal patterns of ozone at Great Smoky Mountains National Park and implications for plant responses. *Atmospheric Environment: X* 2: 100023.
- Osborne, S.A.; Mills, G.; Hayes, F.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Bükler, P.; Emberson, L. (2016). Has the sensitivity of soybean cultivars to ozone pollution increased with time? An analysis of published dose–response data. *Global Change Biology* 22 (9): 3097-3111.
- Osborne, S.; Pandey, D.; Mills, G.; Hayes, F.; Harmens, H.; Gillies, D.; Bükler, P.; Emberson, L. (2019). New insights into leaf physiological responses to ozone for use in crop modelling. *Plants* 8(4), 84.
- Otieno, M.; Karpati, Z.; Peters, M.K.; Duque, L.; Schmitt, T.; Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2023). Elevated ozone and carbon dioxide affects the composition of volatile organic compounds emitted by *Vicia faba* (L.) and visitation by European orchard bee (*Osmia cornuta*). *PLoS One* 18 (4): e0283480.
- Otu-Larbi, F.; Conte, A.; Fares, S.; Wild, O.; Ashworth, K. (2020). Current and future impacts of drought and ozone stress on Northern Hemisphere forests. *Global Change Biology* 26 (11): 6218-6234.
- Peng, J.; Shang, B.; Xu, Y.; Feng, Z.; Pleijel, H.; Calatayud, V. (2019). Ozone exposure- and flux-yield response relationships for maize. *Environmental Pollution* 252: 1-7.
- Pleijel, H.; Danielsson, H.; Broberg, M.C. (2022). Benefits of the Phytotoxic Ozone Dose (POD) index in dose-response functions for wheat yield loss. *Atmospheric Environment* 268: 118797.
- Power, S.A.; Ashmore, M.R. (2002). Responses of fen and fen-meadow communities to ozone. *The New Phytologist* 156 (3): 399-408.
- Prieto-Benítez, S.; Ruiz-Checa, R.; Bermejo-Bermejo, V.; Gonzalez-Fernandez, I. (2021). The effects of ozone on visual attraction traits of *Erodium paularense* (Geraniaceae) flowers: Modelled perception by insect pollinators. *Plants* 10 (12): 2750.
- Qiu, Y.; Guo, L.; Xu, X.; Zhang, L.; Zhang, K.; Chen, M.; Zhao, Y.; Burkey, K.O.; Shew, H.D.; Zobel, R.W.; Zhang, Y.; Hu, S. (2021). Warming and elevated ozone induce tradeoffs between fine roots and mycorrhizal fungi and stimulate organic carbon decomposition. *Sci Adv* 7 (28).
- Rollin, O.; Aguirre-Gutiérrez, J.; Yasrebi-de Kom, I.A.R.; Garratt, M.P.D.; de Groot, G.A.; Kleijn, D.; Potts, S.G.; Scheper, J.; Carvalheiro, L.G. (2022). Effects of ozone air pollution on crop pollinators and pollination. *Global Environmental Change* 75: 102529.
- Ronan, A.C.; Ducker, J.A.; Schnell, J.L.; Holmes, C.D. (2020). Have improvements in ozone air quality reduced ozone uptake into plants? *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene* 8: 2.

- Ryalls, J.M.W.; Langford, B.; Mullinger, N.J.; Bromfield, L.M.; Nemitz, E.; Pfrang, C.; Girling, R.D. (2022). Anthropogenic air pollutants reduce insect-mediated pollination services. *Environmental Pollution* 297: 118847.
- Saunier, A.; Blande, J.D. (2019). The effect of elevated ozone on floral chemistry of Brassicaceae species. *Environ Pollut* 255 (Pt 2): 113257.
- Saunier, A.; Grof-Tisza, P.; Blande, J.D. (2023). Effect of ozone exposure on the foraging behaviour of *Bombus terrestris*. *Environmental Pollution* 316: 120573.
- Shang, B.; Agathokleous, E.; Calatayud, V.; Peng, J.; Xu, Y.; Li, S.; Liu, S.; Feng, Z. (2024). Drought mitigates the adverse effects of O<sub>3</sub> on plant photosynthesis rather than growth: A global meta-analysis considering plant functional types. *Plant Cell Environ* 47 (4): 1269-1284.
- Shang, B.; Agathokleous, E.; Calatayud, V.; Peng, J.; Xu, Y.; Li, S.; Liu, S.; Feng, Z. (2024). Drought mitigates the adverse effects of O<sub>3</sub> on plant photosynthesis rather than growth: A global meta-analysis considering plant functional types. *Plant Cell Environ* 47 (4): 1269-1284.
- Tai, A.P.K.; Sadiq, M.; Pang, J.Y.S.; Yung, D.H.Y.; Feng, Z. (2021). Impacts of surface ozone pollution on global crop yields: Comparing different ozone exposure metrics and incorporating co-effects of CO<sub>2</sub> [Original Research]. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* 5.
- UNECE LRTAP (UN Economic Commission for Europe Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution). (2017). Manual on methodologies and criteria for modelling and mapping critical loads and levels and air pollution effects, risks, and trends.
- UNECE LRTAP (UN Economic Commission for Europe Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution). (2023). Manual on methodologies and criteria for modelling and mapping critical loads and levels and air pollution effects, risks, and trends.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (EPA/600/R-20/012). Washington, DC.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants. (EPA/600/R-20/012). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- U.S. National Park Service (NPS). (2018). Cumberland Piedmont Inventory & Monitoring Network: Ozone & foliar injury monitoring. Available online at <https://www.nps.gov/im/cupn/ozone-foliar-injury.htm>.
- van Goethem, T.M.W.J.; Azevedo, L.B.; van Zelm, R.; Hayes, F.; Ashmore, M.R.; Huijbregts, M.A.J. (2013). Plant Species Sensitivity Distributions for ozone exposure. *Environmental Pollution* 178: 1-6.
- Vanderplanck, M.; Lapeyre, B.; Brondani, M.; Opsommer, M.; Dufay, M.; Hossaert-McKey, M.; Proffit, M. (2021). Ozone Pollution Alters Olfaction and Behavior of Pollinators.
- Wang, J.; Hayes, F.; Turner, R.; Chadwick, D.R.; Mills, G.; Jones, D.L. (2019). Effects of four years of elevated ozone on microbial biomass and extracellular enzyme activities in a semi-natural grassland. *Sci Total Environ* 660: 260-268.
- Watanabe, M.; Li, J.; Matsumoto, M.; Aoki, T.; Ariura, R.; Fuse, T.; Zhang, Y.; Kinose, Y.; Yamaguchi, M.; Izuta, T. (2022). Growth and photosynthetic responses to ozone of Siebold's beech seedlings grown under elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and soil nitrogen supply. *Environmental Pollution* 304: 119233.

- Wu, G.; Guan, K.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Martin, D.G.; Kimm, H.; Yang, X. (2024). Solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence captures the effects of elevated ozone on canopy structure and acceleration of senescence in soybean. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 75 (1): 350-363.
- Xia, L.; Lam, S.K.; Kiese, R.; Chen, D.; Luo, Y.; van Groenigen, K.J.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Chen, J.; Liu, S.; Ma, L.; Zhu, Y.; Butterbach-Bahl, K. (2021). Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> negates O<sub>3</sub> impacts on terrestrial carbon and nitrogen cycles. *One Earth* 4 (12): 1752-1763.
- Yin, R.; Hao, Z.; Qu, L.; Wu, H.; Du, X.; Yuan, X.; Zhang, X.; Chen, B. (2022). Mycorrhizal symbiosis and water condition affect ozone sensitivity of *Medicago sativa* L. by mediating stomatal conductance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 202: 105037.
- Yin, R.; Hao, Z.; Yuan, X.; Wang, M.; Li, S.; Zhang, X.; Chen, B. (2023). Arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis alleviates ozone injury in ozone-tolerant poplar clone but not in ozone-sensitive poplar clone. *Sci Total Environ* 894: 165023.
- Yin, R.; Hao, Z.; Zhou, X.; Wu, H.; Feng, Z.; Yuan, X.; Chen, B. (2022). Ozone does not diminish the beneficial effects of arbuscular mycorrhizas on *Medicago sativa* L. in a low phosphorus soil. *Mycorrhiza* 32 (1): 33-43.
- Yuan, X.; Feng, Z.; Hu, C.; Zhang, K.; Qu, L.; Paoletti, E. (2021). Effects of elevated ozone on the emission of volatile isoprenoids from flowers and leaves of rose (*Rosa* sp.) varieties. *Environmental Pollution* 291: 118141.
- Zhang, W.; Feng, Z.; Wang, X.; Liu, X.; Hu, E. (2017). Quantification of ozone exposure- and stomatal uptake-yield response relationships for soybean in Northeast China. *Science of The Total Environment* 599-600: 710-720.

### Welfare Risk and Exposure Assessment – May 14, 2024

- Anav, A.; De Marco, A.; Collalti, A.; Emberson, L.; Feng, Z.; Lombardozzi, D.; Sicard, P.; Verbeke, T.; Viovy, N.; Vitale, M.; Paoletti, E. (2022). Legislative and functional aspects of different metrics used for ozone risk assessment to forests. *Environmental Pollution* 295: 118690.
- Braun, S.; Rihm, B.; Schindler, C. (2022). Epidemiological estimate of growth reduction by ozone in *Fagus sylvatica* L. and *Picea abies* Karst.: Sensitivity analysis and comparison with experimental results. *Plants (Basel)* 11 (6).
- Broberg, M.C.; Feng, Z.; Xin, Y.; Pleijel, H. (2015). Ozone effects on wheat grain quality – A summary. *Environmental Pollution* 197: 203-213.
- Emberson, L.D.; Pleijel, H.; Ainsworth, E.A.; van den Berg, M.; Ren, W.; Osborne, S.; Mills, G.; Pandey, D.; Dentener, F.; Büker, P.; Ewert, F.; Koeble, R.; Van Dingenen, R. (2018). Ozone effects on crops and consideration in crop models. *European Journal of Agronomy* 100: 19-34.
- Feng, Y.; Nguyen, T.H.; Alam, M.S.; Emberson, L.; Gaiser, T.; Ewert, F.; Frei, M. (2022). Identifying and modelling key physiological traits that confer tolerance or sensitivity to ozone in winter wheat. *Environmental Pollution* 304: 119251.
- Guarin, J.R.; Jägermeyr, J.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Oliveira, F.A.A.; Asseng, S.; Boote, K.; Elliott, J.; Emberson, L.; Foster, I.; Hoogenboom, G.; Kelly, D.; Ruane, A.C.; Sharps, K. (2024). Modeling the effects of tropospheric ozone on the growth and yield of global staple crops with DSSAT v4.8.0. *Geosci Model Dev* 17 (7): 2547-2567.
- Guarin, J.R.; Kassie, B.; Mashaheet, A.M.; Burkey, K.; Asseng, S. (2019). Modeling the effects of tropospheric ozone on wheat growth and yield. *European Journal of Agronomy* 105: 13-23.

- Hayes, F.; Mills, G.; Williams, P.; Harmens, H.; Büker, P. (2006). Impacts of summer ozone exposure on the growth and overwintering of UK upland vegetation. *Atmospheric Environment* 40 (22): 4088-4097.
- Korosuo, A.; Pilli, R.; Abad Viñas, R.; Blujdea, V.; Colditz, R.; Fiorese, G.; Rossi, S.; Vizzarri, M.; Grassi, G. (2023). The role of forests in the EU climate policy: Are we on the right track? *Carbon Balance and Management* 18 (1): 15.
- Lee, E.; Hogsett, W. (1996). Methodology for calculating inputs for ozone secondary standard benefits analysis: Part II Research Triangle Park, NC U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Lee, E.H.; Andersen, C.P.; Beedlow, P.A.; Tingey, D.T.; Koike, S.; Dubois, J.-J.; Kaylor, S.D.; Novak, K.; Rice, R.B.; Neufeld, H.S.; Herrick, J.D. (2022). Ozone exposure-response relationships parametrized for sixteen tree species with varying sensitivity in the United States. *Atmospheric Environment* 284: 119191.
- Malley, C.; Heal, M.; Mills, G.; Braban, C. (2015). Trends and drivers of ozone human health and vegetation impact metrics from UK EMEP supersite measurements (1990–2013). *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 15.
- Mills, G.; Sharps, K.; Simpson, D.; Pleijel, H.; Broberg, M.; Uddling, J.; Jaramillo, F.; Davies, W.J.; Dentener, F.; Van den Berg, M.; Agrawal, M.; Agrawal, Shahibhushan B.; Ainsworth, E.A.; Büker, P.; Emberson, L.; Feng, Z.; Harmens, H.; Hayes, F.; Kobayashi, K.; Paoletti, E.; Van Dingenen, R. (2018). Ozone pollution will compromise efforts to increase global wheat production. *Global Change Biology* 24 (8): 3560-3574.
- Nguyen, T.H.; Cappelli, G.A.; Emberson, L.; Ignacio, G.F.; Irimescu, A.; Francesco, S.; Fabrizio, G.; Booth, N.; Boldeanu, G.; Bermejo, V.; Bland, S.; Frei, M.; Ewert, F.; Gaiser, T. (2024). Assessing the spatio-temporal tropospheric ozone and drought impacts on leaf growth and grain yield of wheat across Europe through crop modeling and remote sensing data. *European Journal of Agronomy* 153: 127052.
- Pande, P.; Bland, S.; Booth, N.; Cook, J.; Feng, Z.; Emberson, L. (2024). Developing the DO3SE-crop model for Xiaoji, China. *EGUsphere* 2024: 1-36.
- Schauberger, B.; Rolinski, S.; Schaphoff, S.; Müller, C. (2019). Global historical soybean and wheat yield loss estimates from ozone pollution considering water and temperature as modifying effects. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 265: 1-15.
- Sillmann, J.; Aunan, K.; Emberson, L.; Büker, P.; van Oort, B.; O'Neill, C.; Otero, N.; Pandey, D.; Brisebois, A. (2021). Combined impacts of climate and air pollution on human health and agricultural productivity. *Environmental Research Letters* 16: 093004.
- Simon, H.; Baker, K.R.; Akhtar, F.; Napelenok, S.L.; Possiel, N.; Wells, B.; Timin, B. (2013). A direct sensitivity approach to predict hourly ozone resulting from compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard. *Environmental Science & Technology* 47 (5): 2304-2313.
- Tao, F.; Rötter, R.P.; Palosuo, T.; Díaz-Ambrona, C.G.H.; Mínguez, M.I.; Semenov, M.A.; Kersebaum, K.C.; Nendel, C.; Cammarano, D.; Hoffmann, H.; Ewert, F.; Dambreville, A.; Martre, P.; Rodríguez, L.; Ruiz-Ramos, M.; Gaiser, T.; Höhn, J.G.; Salo, T.; Ferrise, R.; Bindi, M.; Schulman, A.H. (2017). Designing future barley ideotypes using a crop model ensemble. *European Journal of Agronomy* 82: 144-162.

- UNECE LRTAP (UN Economic Commission for Europe Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution). (2023). Manual on methodologies and criteria for modelling and mapping critical loads and levels and air pollution effects, risks, and trends.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2013). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (Final Report, Feb 2013). (EPA/600/R-10/076F). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (Final Report, Apr 2020). (EPA/600/R-20/012). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Yadav, A.; Bhatia, A.; Yadav, S.; Kumar, V.; Singh, B. (2019). The effects of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and elevated O<sub>3</sub> exposure on plant growth, yield and quality of grains of two wheat cultivars grown in north India. *Heliyon* 5 (8): e02317.
- Yadav, D.S.; Mishra, A.K.; Rai, R.; Chaudhary, N.; Mukherjee, A.; Agrawal, S.B.; Agrawal, M. (2020). Responses of an old and a modern Indian wheat cultivar to future O<sub>3</sub> level: Physiological, yield and grain quality parameters. *Environmental Pollution* 259: 113939.

### Human Exposure to Ambient O<sub>3</sub> – May 15, 2024

- Alari, A.; Chen, C.; Schwarz, L.; Hdansen, K.; Chaix, B.; Benmarhnia, T. (2023). The role of ozone as a mediator of the relationship between heat waves and mortality in 15 French urban areas. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 192 (6): 949-962.
- Alewel, D.I.; Henriquez, A.R.; Colonna, C.H.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Ozone-induced acute phase response in lung versus liver: the role of adrenal-derived stress hormones. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 84 (6): 235-248.
- Alewel, D.I.; Rentschler, K.M.; Jackson, T.W.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Astriab-Fisher, A.; Evansky, P.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Serum metabolome and liver transcriptome reveal acrolein inhalation-induced sex-specific homeostatic dysfunction. *Sci Rep* 13 (1): 21179.
- Brauer, M.; Brook, J.R.; Christidis, T.; Chu, Y.; Crouse, D.L.; Erickson, A.; Hystad, P.; Li, C.; Martin, R.V.; Meng, J.; Pappin, A.J.; Pinault, L.L.; Tjepkema, M.; van Donkelaar, A.; Weagle, C.; Weichenthal, S.; Burnett, R.T. (2022). Mortality-Air Pollution Associations in Low Exposure Environments (MAPLE): Phase 2. *Res Rep Health Eff Inst* 2022 (212): 1-91.
- Brook, J.; Makar, P.; Sills, D.; Hayden, K.; McLaren, R. (2013). Exploring the nature of air quality over southwestern Ontario: Main findings from the Border Air Quality and Meteorology Study. *Atmospheric Chemistry & Physics Discussions* 13: 11111-11166.
- Cakmak, S.; Hebborn, C.; Pinault, L.; Lavigne, E.; Vanos, J.; Crouse, D.L.; Tjepkema, M. (2018). Associations between long-term PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone exposure and mortality in the Canadian Census Health and Environment Cohort (CANHEC), by spatial synoptic classification zone. *Environ Int* 111: 200-211.
- Chen, J.; Braun, D.; Christidis, T.; Cork, M.; Rodopoulou, S.; Samoli, E.; Stafoggia, M.; Wolf, K.; Wu, X.; Yuchi, W.; Andersen Zorana, J.; Atkinson, R.; Bauwelinck, M.; de Hoogh, K.; Janssen Nicole, A.H.; Katsouyanni, K.; Klompmaker Jochem, O.; Kristoffersen Doris, T.; Lim, Y.-H.; Oftedal, B.; Strak, M.; Vienneau, D.; Zhang, J.; Burnett Richard, T.; Hoek, G.; Dominici, F.; Brauer, M.; Brunekreef, B. (2023). Long-term exposure to low-level PM<sub>2.5</sub> and mortality: Investigation of heterogeneity by harmonizing analyses in large cohort studies in Canada, United States, and Europe. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 131 (12): 127003.



- Colonna, C.H.; Henriquez, A.R.; House, J.S.; Motsinger-Reif, A.A.; Alewel, D.I.; Fisher, A.; Ren, H.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, D.B.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). The role of hepatic vagal tone in ozone-induced metabolic dysfunction in the liver. *Toxicol Sci* 181 (2): 229-245.
- Dye, J.A.; Costa, D.L.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2015). Executive Summary: variation in susceptibility to ozone-induced health effects in rodent models of cardiometabolic disease. *Inhal Toxicol* 27 Suppl 1: 105-115.
- Greve, H.J.; Dunbar, A.L.; Lombo, C.G.; Ahmed, C.; Thang, M.; Messenger, E.J.; Mumaw, C.L.; Johnson, J.A.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Oblak, A.L.; Block, M.L. (2023). The bidirectional lung brain-axis of amyloid- $\beta$  pathology: ozone dysregulates the peri-plaque microenvironment. *Brain* 146 (3): 991-1005.
- Henriquez, A.; House, J.; Miller, D.B.; Snow, S.J.; Fisher, A.; Ren, H.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Wright, F.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2017). Adrenal-derived stress hormones modulate ozone-induced lung injury and inflammation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 329: 249-258.
- Henriquez, A.R.; House, J.S.; Snow, S.J.; Miller, C.N.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Fisher, A.; Ren, H.; Valdez, M.; Kodavanti, P.R.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2019). Ozone-induced dysregulation of neuroendocrine axes requires adrenal-derived stress hormones. *Toxicol Sci* 172 (1): 38-50.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Jackson, T.W.; House, J.S.; Alewel, D.I.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Valdez, M.C.; Freeborn, D.L.; Miller, C.N.; Grindstaff, R.; Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). Social isolation exacerbates acute ozone inhalation induced pulmonary and systemic health outcomes. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 457: 116295.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Richards, J.E.; Mauge-Lewis, K.; McGee, M.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2018). Adrenergic and glucocorticoid receptor antagonists reduce ozone-induced lung injury and inflammation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 339: 161-171.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2020). Independent roles of beta-adrenergic and glucocorticoid receptors in systemic and pulmonary effects of ozone. *Inhal Toxicol* 32 (4): 155-169.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Williams, W.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Fisher, C.; Hargrove, M.M.; Alewel, D.; Colonna, C.; Gavett, S.H.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). The dynamicity of acute ozone-induced systemic leukocyte trafficking and adrenal-derived stress hormones. *Toxicology* 458: 152823.
- Hodge, M.X.; Henriquez, A.R.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Adrenergic and glucocorticoid receptors in the pulmonary health effects of air pollution. *Toxics* 9 (6).
- Jerrett, M.; Burnett, R.T.; Pope, C.A., 3rd; Ito, K.; Thurston, G.; Krewski, D.; Shi, Y.; Calle, E.; Thun, M. (2009). Long-term ozone exposure and mortality. *N Engl J Med* 360 (11): 1085-1095.
- Kenagy, H.S.; Sparks, T.L.; Wooldridge, P.J.; Weinheimer, A.J.; Ryerson, T.B.; Blake, D.R.; Hornbrook, R.S.; Apel, E.C.; Cohen, R.C. (2020). Evidence of nighttime production of organic nitrates during SEAC4RS, FRAPPÉ, and KORUS-AQ. *Geophysical Research Letters* 47 (11): e2020GL087860.
- Kinney, P.L.; Ozkaynak, H. (1991). Associations of daily mortality and air pollution in Los Angeles County. *Environ Res* 54 (2): 99-120.
- Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Stretching the stress boundary: Linking air pollution health effects to a neurohormonal stress response. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1860 (12): 2880-2890.

- Li, S.; Wu, W.; Wang, G.; Zhang, X.; Guo, Q.; Wang, B.; Cao, S.; Yan, M.; Pan, X.; Xue, T.; Gong, J.; Duan, X. (2022). Association between exposure to air pollution and risk of allergic rhinitis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Environmental Research* 205: 112472.
- Lipfert, F.; Wyzga, R. (1996). The effects of exposure error on environmental epidemiology. The Second Colloquium on Particulate Air Pollution & Human Mortality & Morbidity Sacramento, CA California Air Resources Board 295-302.
- Miller, C.N.; Stewart, E.J.; Snow, S.J.; Williams, W.C.; Richards, J.H.; Thompson, L.C.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Farraj, A.K.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Dye, J.A. (2019). Ozone exposure during implantation increases serum bioactivity in HTR-8/SVneo trophoblasts. *Toxicol Sci* 168 (2): 535-550.
- Miller, D.B.; Ghio, A.J.; Karoly, E.D.; Bell, L.N.; Snow, S.J.; Madden, M.C.; Soukup, J.; Cascio, W.E.; Gilmour, M.I.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Ozone exposure increases circulating stress hormones and lipid metabolites in humans. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 193 (12): 1382-1391.
- Requia, W.J.; Di, Q.; Silvern, R.; Kelly, J.T.; Koutrakis, P.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Amini, H.; Shi, L.; Schwartz, J. (2020). An Ensemble Learning Approach for Estimating High Spatiotemporal Resolution of Ground-Level Ozone in the Contiguous United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 54 (18): 11037-11047.
- Snow, S.J.; Cheng, W.Y.; Henriquez, A.; Hodge, M.; Bass, V.; Nelson, G.M.; Carswell, G.; Richards, J.E.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Chorley, B.; Gowdy, K.M.; Tong, H.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2018). Ozone-induced vascular contractility and pulmonary injury are differentially impacted by diets enriched with coconut oil, fish oil, and olive oil. *Toxicol Sci* 163 (1): 57-69.
- Snow, S.J.; Phillips, P.M.; Ledbetter, A.; Johnstone, A.F.M.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Gordon, C.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2019). The influence of maternal and perinatal high-fat diet on ozone-induced pulmonary responses in offspring. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 82 (2): 86-98.
- Toyib, O.; Lavigne, E.; Traub, A.; Umbrio, D.; You, H.; Ripley, S.; Pollitt, K.; Shin, T.; Kulka, R.; Jessiman, B.; Tjepkema, M.; Martin, R.; Stieb, D.M.; Hatzopoulou, M.; Evans, G.; Burnett, R.T.; Weichenthal, S. (2022). Long-term exposure to oxidant gases and mortality: Effect modification by PM<sub>2.5</sub> transition metals and oxidative potential. *Epidemiology* 33 (6): 767-776.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2013). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (Final Report, Feb 2013). (EPA/600/R-10/076F). Washington, DC.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2020). Integrated Science Assessment (ISA) for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (Final Report, Apr 2020). (EPA/600/R-20/012). Washington, DC.
- Weichenthal, S.; Pinault, L.L.; Burnett, R.T. (2017). Impact of oxidant gases on the relationship between outdoor fine particulate air pollution and nonaccidental, cardiovascular, and respiratory mortality. *Scientific Reports* 7 (1): 16401.
- Wilson, W.E.; Mage, D.T.; Grant, L.D. (2000). Estimating separately personal exposure to ambient and nonambient particulate matter for epidemiology and risk assessment: Why and how. *Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association* 50 (7): 1167-1183.
- Yen, Y.C.; Yang, C.Y.; Ho, C.K.; Yen, P.C.; Cheng, Y.T.; Mena, K.D.; Lee, T.C.; Chen, P.S. (2020). Indoor ozone and particulate matter modify the association between airborne endotoxin and schoolchildren's lung function. *Sci Total Environ* 705: 135810.

- Zartarian, V.G.; Xue, J.; Özkaynak, H.; Dang, W.; Glen, G.; Smith, L.; Stallings, C. (2006). A probabilistic arsenic exposure assessment for children who contact CCA-treated playsets and decks, part 1: Model methodology, variability results, and model evaluation. *Risk Analysis* 26 (2): 515-531.
- Zhao, T.; Markevych, I.; Fuertes, E.; de Hoogh, K.; Accordini, S.; Boudier, A.; Casas, L.; Forsberg, B.; Garcia Aymerich, J.; Gnesi, M.; Holm, M.; Janson, C.; Jarvis, D.; Johannessen, A.; Jörres, R.A.; Karrasch, S.; Leynaert, B.; Maldonado Perez, J.A.; Malinovsky, A.; Martínez-Moratalla, J.; Modig, L.; Nowak, D.; Potts, J.; Probst-Hensch, N.; Sánchez-Ramos, J.L.; Siroux, V.; Urrutia Landa, I.; Vienneau, D.; Villani, S.; Jacquemin, B.; Heinrich, J. (2023). Impact of long-term exposure to ambient ozone on lung function over a course of 20 years (The ECRHS study): a prospective cohort study in adults. *Lancet Reg Health Eur* 34: 100729.
- Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Emerging Evidence and Interpretation – May 15, 2024**
- Adams, W.C. (2003). Comparison of chamber and face mask 6.6-hour exposure to 0.08 ppm ozone via square-wave and triangular profiles on pulmonary responses. *Inhalation Toxicology* 15 (3): 265-281.
- Adams, W.C. (2006). Human pulmonary responses with 30-minute time intervals of exercise and rest when exposed for 8 Hours to 0.12 PPM ozone via square-wave and acute triangular profiles. *Inhalation Toxicology* 18 (6): 413-422.
- Balmes, J.R.; Arjomandi, M.; Bromberg, P.A.; Costantini, M.G.; Dagincourt, N.; Hazucha, M.J.; Hollenbeck-Pringle, D.; Rich, D.Q.; Stark, P.; Frampton, M.W. (2019). Ozone effects on blood biomarkers of systemic inflammation, oxidative stress, endothelial function, and thrombosis: The Multicenter Ozone Study in oldEr Subjects (MOSES). *PLoS One* 14 (9): e0222601.
- Frampton, M.W.; Balmes, J.R.; Bromberg, P.A.; Arjomandi, M.; Hazucha, M.J.; Thurston, S.W.; Alexis, N.E.; Ganz, P.; Zareba, W.; Koutrakis, P.; Thevenet-Morrison, K.; Rich, D.Q. (2022). Effects of short-term increases in personal and ambient pollutant concentrations on pulmonary and cardiovascular function: A panel study analysis of the Multicenter Ozone Study in oldEr subjects (MOSES 2). *Environ Res* 205: 112522.
- Hazucha, M.J.; Folinsbee, L.J.; Seal, E., Jr. (1992). Effects of steady-state and variable ozone concentration profiles on pulmonary function. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 146 (6): 1487-1493.
- Kim, C.S.; Rohr, A.C. (2021). Review and analysis of personal-ambient ozone measurements. *J Air Waste Manag Assoc* 71 (11): 1333-1346.
- Min, E.; Piazza, M.; Galaviz, V.E.; Saganić, E.; Schmeltz, M.; Frelander, L.; Farquhar, S.A.; Karr, C.J.; Gruen, D.; Banerjee, D.; Yost, M.; Seto, E.Y.W. (2021). Quantifying the distribution of environmental health threats and hazards in Washington State using a cumulative environmental inequality index. *Environ Justice* 14 (4): 298-314.
- Niu, Y.; Li, H.; Wang, W.; Wang, C.; Liu, C.; Du, X.; Zhang, Q.; Li, J.; Shi, S.; Meng, X.; Chen, R.; Kan, H. (2022). Ozone exposure and prothrombosis: Mechanistic insights from a randomized controlled exposure trial. *J Hazard Mater* 429: 128322.
- Nobile, F.; Dimakopoulou, K.; Åström, C.; Coloma, F.; Dadvand, P.; de Bont, J.; de Hoogh, K.; Ibi, D.; Katsouyanni, K.; Ljungman, P.; Melén, E.; Nieuwenhuijsen, M.; Pickford, R.; Sommar, J.N.; Tonne, C.; Vermeulen, R.C.H.; Vienneau, D.; Vlaanderen, J.J.; Wolf, K.; Samoli, E.; Stafoggia, M. (2024). External exposome and all-cause mortality in European cohorts: the EXPANSE project. *Front Epidemiol* 4: 1327218.

- Phosri, A.; Ueda, K.; Seposo, X.; Honda, A.; Takano, H. (2023). Effect modification by temperature on the association between O<sub>3</sub> and emergency ambulance dispatches in Japan: A multi-city study. *Science of The Total Environment* 861: 160725.
- Schelegle, E.S.; Morales, C.A.; Walby, W.F.; Marion, S.; Allen, R.P. (2009). 6.6-hour inhalation of ozone concentrations from 60 to 87 parts per billion in healthy humans. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 180 (3): 265-272.
- Schwarz, L.; Hansen, K.; Alari, A.; Ilango, S.D.; Bernal, N.; Basu, R.; Gershunov, A.; Benmarhnia, T. (2021). Spatial variation in the joint effect of extreme heat events and ozone on respiratory hospitalizations in California. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 118 (22).
- Shi, L.; Rosenberg, A.; Wang, Y.; Liu, P.; Danesh Yazdi, M.; Réquia, W.; Steenland, K.; Chang, H.; Sarnat, J.A.; Wang, W.; Zhang, K.; Zhao, J.; Schwartz, J. (2022). Low-concentration air pollution and mortality in American older adults: A national cohort analysis (2001–2017). *Environmental Science & Technology* 56 (11): 7194-7202.
- U.S. EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). (2006). Air quality criteria for ozone and related photochemical oxidants (Final Report, 2006). (EPA/600/R-05/004aF-cF). Washington, DC.
- Zhang, H.; Zhang, X.; Wang, Q.; Xu, Y.; Feng, Y.; Yu, Z.; Huang, C. (2021). Ambient air pollution and stillbirth: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Environ Pollut* 278: 116752.

### Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Evidence Integration – May 15, 2024

- Balmes, J.R.; Arjomandi, M.; Bromberg, P.A.; Costantini, M.G.; Dagincourt, N.; Hazucha, M.J.; Hollenbeck-Pringle, D.; Rich, D.Q.; Stark, P.; Frampton, M.W. (2019). Ozone effects on blood biomarkers of systemic inflammation, oxidative stress, endothelial function, and thrombosis: The Multicenter Ozone Study in oldEr Subjects (MOSES). *PLoS One* 14 (9): e0222601.
- Chen, Y.; Wu, X.; Yang, X.; Liu, X.; Zeng, Y.; Li, J. (2021). Melatonin antagonizes ozone-exacerbated asthma by inhibiting the TRPV1 channel and stabilizing the Nrf2 pathway. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 28 (42): 59858-59867.
- Farraj Aimen, K.; Hazari Mehdi, S.; Winsett Darrell, W.; Kulukulualani, A.; Carll Alex, P.; Haykal-Coates, N.; Lamb Christina, M.; Lappi, E.; Terrell, D.; Cascio Wayne, E.; Costa Daniel, L. (2012). Overt and latent cardiac effects of ozone inhalation in rats: Evidence for autonomic modulation and increased myocardial vulnerability. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 120 (3): 348-354.
- Greve, H.J.; Dunbar, A.L.; Lombo, C.G.; Ahmed, C.; Thang, M.; Messenger, E.J.; Mumaw, C.L.; Johnson, J.A., Jr.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Oblak, A.L.; Block, M.L. (2023). The bidirectional lung brain-axis of amyloid- $\beta$  pathology: Ozone dysregulates the peri-plaque microenvironment. *Brain* 146 (3): 991-1005.
- Hatch, G.E.; Slade, R.; Harris, L.P.; McDonnell, W.F.; Devlin, R.B.; Koren, H.S.; Costa, D.L.; McKee, J. (1994). Ozone dose and effect in humans and rats. A comparison using oxygen-18 labeling and bronchoalveolar lavage. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 150 (3): 676-683.
- Henriquez, A.R.; House, J.S.; Snow, S.J.; Miller, C.N.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Fisher, A.; Ren, H.; Valdez, M.; Kodavanti, P.R.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2019). Ozone-induced dysregulation of neuroendocrine axes requires adrenal-derived stress hormones. *Toxicological Sciences* 172 (1): 38-50.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Williams, W.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Fisher, C.; Hargrove, M.M.; Alewel, D.; Colonna, C.; Gavett, S.H.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). The dynamicity of acute ozone-

- induced systemic leukocyte trafficking and adrenal-derived stress hormones. *Toxicology* 458: 152823.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Jackson, T.W.; House, J.S.; Alewel, D.I.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Valdez, M.C.; Freeborn, D.L.; Miller, C.N.; Grindstaff, R.; Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). Social isolation exacerbates acute ozone inhalation induced pulmonary and systemic health outcomes. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 457: 116295.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Jackson, T.W.; House, J.S.; Motsinger-Reif, A.A.; Ward-Caviness, C.K.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Alewel, D.I.; Miller, C.N.; Farraj, A.K.; Hazari, M.S.; Grindstaff, R.; Diaz-Sanchez, D.; Ghio, A.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). Stress drivers of glucose dynamics during ozone exposure measured using radiotelemetry in rats. *Environ Health Perspect* 130 (12): 127006.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Dye, J.A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Alewel, D.I.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). The contribution of the neuroendocrine system to adaption after repeated daily ozone exposure in rats. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 447: 116085.
- Hunter, R.; Wilson, T.; Lucas, S.; Scieszka, D.; Bleske, B.; Ottens, A.; Ashley, R.; Pace, C.; Kanagy, N.; Campen, M.J. (2024). Characterization of mild delayed gestational hypertension in rats following ozone exposure. *Res Sq* 10.21203/rs.3.rs-3977101/v1.
- Jackson, T.W.; House, J.S.; Henriquez, A.R.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Jackson, K.M.P.; Fisher, A.A.; Snow, S.J.; Alewel, D.I.; Motsinger-Reif, A.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Multi-tissue transcriptomic and serum metabolomic assessment reveals systemic implications of acute ozone-induced stress response in male Wistar Kyoto rats. *Metabolomics* 19 (9): 81.
- Kodavanti, U.P.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Thomas, R.F.; Richards, J.E.; Ward, W.O.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Costa, D.L. (2015). Variability in ozone-induced pulmonary injury and inflammation in healthy and cardiovascular-compromised rat models. *Inhalation Toxicology* 27 (sup1): 39-53.
- Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Valdez, M.; Richards, J.E.; Agina-Obu, D.I.; Phillips, P.M.; Jarema, K.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Ozone-induced changes in oxidative stress parameters in brain regions of adult, middle-age, and senescent Brown Norway rats. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 410: 115351.
- Lian, Z.; Qi, H.; Liu, X.; Zhang, Y.; Xu, R.; Yang, X.; Zeng, Y.; Li, J. (2022). Ambient ozone, and urban PM2.5 co-exposure, aggravate allergic asthma via transient receptor potential vanilloid 1-mediated neurogenic inflammation. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 243: 114000.
- Ling, W.; Ren, Z.; Wang, W.; Lu, D.; Zhou, Q.; Liu, Q.; Jiang, G. (2023). Chronic ambient ozone exposure aggravates autism-like symptoms in a susceptible mouse model. *Environmental Science & Technology* 57 (38): 14248-14259.
- Miller, D.B.; Karoly, E.D.; Jones, J.C.; Ward, W.O.; Vallanat, B.D.; Andrews, D.L.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Snow, S.J.; Bass, V.L.; Richards, J.E.; Ghio, A.J.; Cascio, W.E.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2015). Inhaled ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)-induces changes in serum metabolomic and liver transcriptomic profiles in rats. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 286 (2): 65-79.
- Plopper, C.G.; Dungworth, D.L.; Tyler, W.S.; Chow, C.K. (1979). Pulmonary alterations in rats exposed to 0.2 and 0.1 ppm ozone: A correlated morphological and biochemical study. *Archives of Environmental Health: An International Journal* 34 (6): 390-395.
- Rose, M.; Filiatreault, A.; Guénette, J.; Williams, A.; Thomson, E.M. (2020). Ozone increases plasma kynurenine-tryptophan ratio and impacts hippocampal serotonin receptor and neurotrophic factor expression: Role of stress hormones. *Environmental Research* 185: 109483.

- Schwarz, L.; Hansen, K.; Alari, A.; Ilango, S.D.; Bernal, N.; Basu, R.; Gershunov, A.; Benmarhnia, T. (2021). Spatial variation in the joint effect of extreme heat events and ozone on respiratory hospitalizations in California. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 118 (22).
- Solleiro-Villavicencio, H.; Hernández-Orozco, E.; Rivas-Arancibia, S. (2021). Effect of exposure to low doses of ozone on interleukin 17A expression during progressive neurodegeneration in the rat hippocampus. *Neurología (English Edition)* 36 (9): 673-680.
- U.S. EPA. (2023). CASAC review of the EPA's policy assessment (PA) for the reconsideration of the Ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standards (external review draft version 2). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC). 130 p.
- Velázquez-Pérez, R.; Rodríguez-Martínez, E.; Valdés-Fuentes, M.; Gelista-Herrera, N.; Gómez-Crisóstomo, N.; Rivas-Arancibia, S. (2021). Oxidative stress caused by ozone exposure induces changes in P2X7 receptors, neuroinflammation, and neurodegeneration in the rat hippocampus. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2021 (1): 3790477.
- Yan, Z.; Liu, Y.-m.; Wu, W.-d.; Jiang, Y.; Zhuo, L.-B. (2023). Combined exposure of heat stress and ozone enhanced cognitive impairment via neuroinflammation and blood brain barrier disruption in male rats. *Science of The Total Environment* 857: 159599.
- Zhang, H.; Zhang, X.; Wang, Q.; Xu, Y.; Feng, Y.; Yu, Z.; Huang, C. (2021). Ambient air pollution and stillbirth: An updated systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Environ Pollut* 278: 116752.

## Planning for the Review of Health Effects Evidence: Public Health Implications – May 16, 2024

- Alewel, D.I.; Henriquez, A.R.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Grindstaff, R.; Fisher, A.A.; Snow, S.J.; Jackson, T.W.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Intratracheal instillation of respirable particulate matter elicits neuroendocrine activation. *Inhal Toxicol* 35 (3-4): 59-75.
- Alewel, D.I.; Jackson, T.W.; Rentschler, K.M.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Astriab-Fisher, A.; Gavett, S.H.; Evansky, P.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Differential transcriptomic alterations in nasal versus lung tissue of acrolein-exposed rats. *Front Toxicol* 5: 1280230.
- Alewel, D.I.; Jackson, T.W.; Vance, S.A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Evansky, P.A.; Henriquez, A.R.; Grindstaff, R.; Gavett, S.H.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Sex-specific respiratory and systemic endocrine effects of acute acrolein and trichloroethylene inhalation. *Toxicol Lett* 382: 22-32.
- Areal, A.T.; Zhao, Q.; Wigmann, C.; Schneider, A.; Schikowski, T. (2022). The effect of air pollution when modified by temperature on respiratory health outcomes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 811: 152336.
- Balmes, J.R.; Arjomandi, M.; Bromberg, P.A.; Costantini, M.G.; Dagincourt, N.; Hazucha, M.J.; Hollenbeck-Pringle, D.; Rich, D.Q.; Stark, P.; Frampton, M.W. (2019). Ozone effects on blood biomarkers of systemic inflammation, oxidative stress, endothelial function, and thrombosis: The Multicenter Ozone Study in oldEr Subjects (MOSES). *PLoS One* 14 (9): e0222601.
- Barry, V.; Klein, M.; Winqvist, A.; Chang, H.H.; Mulholland, J.A.; Talbott, E.O.; Rager, J.R.; Tolbert, P.E.; Sarnat, S.E. (2019). Characterization of the concentration-response curve for ambient ozone and acute respiratory morbidity in 5 US cities. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 29 (2): 267-277.

- Bayram, H.; Rice, M.B.; Abdalati, W.; Akpınar Elci, M.; Mirsaedi, M.; Annesi-Maesano, I.; Pinkerton, K.E.; Balmes, J.R. (2023). Impact of global climate change on pulmonary health: Susceptible and vulnerable populations. *Ann Am Thorac Soc* 20 (8): 1088-1095.
- Bouma, F.; Nyberg, F.; Olin, A.C.; Carlsen, H.K. (2023). Genetic susceptibility to airway inflammation and exposure to short-term outdoor air pollution. *Environ Health* 22 (1): 50.
- Bi, J.; D'Souza, R.R.; Moss, S.; Senthikumar, N.; Russell, A.G.; Scovronick, N.C.; Chang, H.H.; Ebelt, S. (2023). Acute effects of ambient air pollution on asthma emergency department visits in ten U.S. States. *Environ Health Perspect* 131 (4): 47003.
- Butland, B.K.; Samoli, E.; Atkinson, R.W.; Barratt, B.; Beevers, S.D.; Kitwiroon, N.; Dimakopoulou, K.; Rodopoulou, S.; Schwartz, J.D.; Katsouyanni, K. (2020). Comparing the performance of air pollution models for nitrogen dioxide and ozone in the context of a multilevel epidemiological analysis. *Environ Epidemiol* 4 (3): e093.
- Campbell, C.E. et al. (2024) Air pollution and age-dependent changes in emotional behavior across early adolescence in the U.S. *Environ Res* 240 (Pt 1): 117390.
- Campbell, C.E.; Cotter, D.L.; Bottenhorn, K.L.; Burnor, E.; Ahmadi, H.; Gauderman, W.J.; Cardenas-Iniguez, C.; Hackman, D.; McConnell, R.; Berhane, K.; Schwartz, J.; Chen, J.C.; Herting, M.M. (2024).
- Casey, J.A.; Kioumourtoglou, M.A.; Padula, A.; González, D.J.X.; Elser, H.; Aguilera, R.; Northrop, A.J.; Tartof, S.Y.; Mayeda, E.R.; Braun, D.; Dominici, F.; Eisen, E.A.; Morello-Frosch, R.; Benmarhnia, T. (2024). Measuring long-term exposure to wildfire PM(2.5) in California: Time-varying inequities in environmental burden. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 121 (8): e2306729121.
- Chen, Q.; Li, H.; Liu, Q.; Wang, W.; Deng, F.; Sun, Z.; Guo, X.; Wu, S. (2021). Does psychosocial stress modify the association of fine particulate matter and ozone with cardiovascular health indicators? *Environ Pollut* 277: 116726.
- Chiu, Y.M.; Wilson, A.; Hsu, H.L.; Jamal, H.; Mathews, N.; Kloog, I.; Schwartz, J.; Bellinger, D.C.; Xhani, N.; Wright, R.O.; Coull, B.A.; Wright, R.J. (2023). Prenatal ambient air pollutant mixture exposure and neurodevelopment in urban children in the Northeastern United States. *Environ Res* 233: 116394.
- Clougherty, J.E.; Humphrey, J.L.; Kinnee, E.J.; Robinson, L.F.; McClure, L.A.; Kubzansky, L.D.; Reid, C.E. (2021). Social susceptibility to multiple air pollutants in cardiovascular disease. *Res Rep Health Eff Inst* 2021 (206): 1-71.
- Cotter, D.L.; Campbell, C.E.; Sukumaran, K.; McConnell, R.; Berhane, K.; Schwartz, J.; Hackman, D.A.; Ahmadi, H.; Chen, J.C.; Herting, M.M. (2023). Effects of ambient fine particulates, nitrogen dioxide, and ozone on maturation of functional brain networks across early adolescence. *Environ Int* 177: 108001.
- Danesh Yazdi, M.; Nassan, F.L.; Kosheleva, A.; Wang, C.; Xu, Z.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Comfort, N.T.; Wu, H.; Laurent, L.C.; DeHoff, P.; Vokonas, P.; Baccarelli, A.A.; Schwartz, J.D. (2023). Short-term air pollution and temperature exposure and changes in the extracellular microRNA profile of Normative Aging Study (NAS) participants. *Environ Int* 171: 107735.
- Danesh Yazdi, M.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Wei, Y.; Requia, W.J.; Shi, L.; Sabath, M.B.; Dominici, F.; Coull, B.A.; Evans, J.S.; Koutrakis, P.; Schwartz, J.D. (2021). Long-term association of air pollution and hospital admissions among Medicare participants using a doubly robust additive model. *Circulation* 143 (16): 1584-1596.

- Danesh Yazdi, M.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J. (2019). Long-term exposure to PM(2.5) and ozone and hospital admissions of Medicare participants in the southeast USA. *Environ Int* 130: 104879.
- Danesh Yazdi, M.; Wei, Y.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Shi, L.; Sabath, M.B.; Dominici, F.; Schwartz, J. (2022). The effect of long-term exposure to air pollution and seasonal temperature on hospital admissions with cardiovascular and respiratory disease in the United States: A difference-in-differences analysis. *Sci Total Environ* 843: 156855.
- Dearborn, L.C.; Hazlehurst, M.F.; Loftus, C.T.; Szpiro, A.A.; Carroll, K.N.; Moore, P.E.; Adgent, M.A.; Barrett, E.S.; Nguyen, R.H.; Sathyanarayana, S.; LeWinn, K.Z.; Bush, N.R.; Kaufman, J.D.; Karr, C.J. (2023). Role of air pollution in the development of asthma among children with a history of bronchiolitis in infancy. *Epidemiology* 34 (4): 554-564.
- Deng, S.Z.; Jalaludin, B.B.; Antó, J.M.; Hess, J.J.; Huang, C.R. (2020). Climate change, air pollution, and allergic respiratory diseases: a call to action for health professionals. *Chin Med J (Engl)* 133 (13): 1552-1560.
- Domingo, N.G.G.; Fiore, A.M.; Lamarque, J.F.; Kinney, P.L.; Jiang, L.; Gasparrini, A.; Breitner, S.; Lavigne, E.; Madureira, J.; Masselot, P.; das Neves Pereira da Silva, S.; Sheng Ng, C.F.; Kyselý, J.; Guo, Y.; Tong, S.; Kan, H.; Urban, A.; Orru, H.; Maasikmets, M.; Pascal, M.; Katsouyanni, K.; Samoli, E.; Scortichini, M.; Stafoggia, M.; Hashizume, M.; Alahmad, B.; Diaz, M.H.; la Cruz Valencia, C.; Scovronick, N.; Garland, R.M.; Kim, H.; Lee, W.; Tobias, A.; Íñiguez, C.; Forsberg, B.; Åström, C.; Ragettli, M.S.; Guo, Y.L.; Pan, S.C.; Colistro, V.; Bell, M.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Schneider, A.; Vicedo-Cabrera, A.M.; Chen, K. (2024). Ozone-related acute excess mortality projected to increase in the absence of climate and air quality controls consistent with the Paris Agreement. *One Earth* 7 (2): 325-335.
- Dye, J.A.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Costa, D.L.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2015). Whole body plethysmography reveals differential ventilatory responses to ozone in rat models of cardiovascular disease. *Inhal Toxicol* 27 Suppl 1: 14-25.
- Gao, P.; Wu, Y.; He, L.; Wang, L.; Fu, Y.; Chen, J.; Zhang, F.; Krafft, T.; Martens, P. (2023). Adverse short-term effects of ozone on cardiovascular mortalities modified by season and temperature: a time-series study. *Front Public Health* 11: 1182337.
- Gao, Q.; Zang, E.; Bi, J.; Dubrow, R.; Lowe, S.R.; Chen, H.; Zeng, Y.; Shi, L.; Chen, K. (2022). Long-term ozone exposure and cognitive impairment among Chinese older adults: A cohort study. *Environ Int* 160: 107072.
- Gordon, C.J.; Phillips, P.M.; Beasley, T.E.; Ledbetter, A.; Aydin, C.; Snow, S.J.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Johnstone, A.F. (2016). Pulmonary sensitivity to ozone exposure in sedentary versus chronically trained, female rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 28 (7): 293-302.
- Gordon, C.J.; Phillips, P.M.; Johnstone, A.F.; Beasley, T.E.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Snow, S.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Effect of high-fructose and high-fat diets on pulmonary sensitivity, motor activity, and body composition of brown Norway rats exposed to ozone. *Inhal Toxicol* 28 (5): 203-215.
- Gordon, C.J.; Phillips, P.M.; Johnstone, A.F.M.; Schmid, J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.; Snow, S.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2017). Effects of maternal high-fat diet and sedentary lifestyle on susceptibility of adult offspring to ozone exposure in rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 29 (6): 239-254.



- Gordon, C.J.; Phillips, P.M.; Ledbetter, A.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Johnstone, A.F.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2017). Active vs. sedentary lifestyle from weaning to adulthood and susceptibility to ozone in rats. *Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol* 312 (1): L100-L109.
- Hazlehurst, M.F.; Dearborn, L.C.; Sherris, A.R.; Loftus, C.T.; Adgent, M.A.; Szpiro, A.A.; Ni, Y.; Day, D.B.; Kaufman, J.D.; Thakur, N.; Wright, R.J.; Sathyanarayana, S.; Carroll, K.N.; Moore, P.E.; Karr, C.J. (2024). Long-term ozone exposure and lung function in middle childhood. *Environ Res* 241: 117632.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Dye, J.A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Alewel, D.I.; Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). The contribution of the neuroendocrine system to adaptation after repeated daily ozone exposure in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 447: 116085.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Hargrove, M.M.; Richards, J.E.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2019). Exacerbation of ozone-induced pulmonary and systemic effects by  $\beta(2)$ -adrenergic and/or glucocorticoid receptor agonist/s. *Sci Rep* 9 (1): 17925.
- Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Richards, J.E.; Hargrove, M.M.; Williams, W.C.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2018). Beta-2 adrenergic and glucocorticoid receptor agonists modulate ozone-induced pulmonary protein leakage and inflammation in healthy and adrenalectomized rats. *Toxicol Sci* 166 (2): 288-305.
- Huang, J.; Song, Y.; Chu, M.; Dong, W.; Miller, M.R.; Loh, M.; Xu, J.; Yang, D.; Chi, R.; Yang, X.; Wu, S.; Guo, X.; Deng, F. (2019). Cardiorespiratory responses to low-level ozone exposure: The inDoor Ozone Study in childrEn (DOSE). *Environ Int* 131: 105021.
- Humphrey, J.L.; Kinnee, E.J.; Robinson, L.F.; Clougherty, J.E. (2024). Disentangling impacts of multiple pollutants on acute cardiovascular events in New York City: A case-crossover analysis. *Environ Res* 242: 117758.
- Hunter, R.; Wilson, T.; Lucas, S.; Scieszka, D.; Bleske, B.; Ottens, A.; Ashley, R.; Pace, C.; Kanagy, N.; Campen, M.J. (2024). Characterization of mild delayed gestational hypertension in rats following ozone exposure. *Res Sq* 10.21203/rs.3.rs-3977101/v1.
- Jackson, T.W.; Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Fisher, A.A.; Alewel, D.I.; House, J.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2022). Adrenal Stress Hormone Regulation of Hepatic Homeostatic Function After an Acute Ozone Exposure in Wistar-Kyoto Male Rats. *Toxicol Sci* 189 (1): 73-90.
- Jackson, T.W.; House, J.S.; Henriquez, A.R.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Jackson, K.M.; Fisher, A.A.; Snow, S.J.; Alewel, D.I.; Motsinger-Reif, A.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Multi-tissue transcriptomic and serum metabolomic assessment reveals systemic implications of acute ozone-induced stress response in male Wistar Kyoto rats. *Metabolomics* 19 (9): 81.
- Jardel, H.; Martin, C.L.; Hoyo, C.; Rappazzo, K.M. (2023). Interplay of gestational parent exposure to ambient air pollution and diet characteristics on preterm birth. *BMC Public Health* 23 (1): 822.
- Jin, T.; Di, Q.; Réquia, W.J.; Danesh Yazdi, M.; Castro, E.; Ma, T.; Wang, Y.; Zhang, H.; Shi, L.; Schwartz, J. (2022). Associations between long-term air pollution exposure and the incidence of cardiovascular diseases among American older adults. *Environ Int* 170: 107594.
- Ju, K.; Lu, L.; Wang, W.; Chen, T.; Yang, C.; Zhang, E.; Xu, Z.; Li, S.; Song, J.; Pan, J.; Guo, Y. (2023). Causal effects of air pollution on mental health among Adults--An exploration of susceptible populations and the role of physical activity based on a longitudinal nationwide cohort in China. *Environ Res* 217: 114761.

- Katoto, P.; Brand, A.S.; Bakan, B.; Obadia, P.M.; Kuhangana, C.; Kayembe-Kitenge, T.; Kitenge, J.P.; Nkulu, C.B.L.; Vanoirbeek, J.; Nawrot, T.S.; Hoet, P.; Nemery, B. (2021). Acute and chronic exposure to air pollution in relation with incidence, prevalence, severity and mortality of COVID-19: a rapid systematic review. *Environ Health* 20 (1): 41.
- Khorsandi, B.; Farzad, K.; Tahriri, H.; Maknoon, R. (2021). Association between short-term exposure to air pollution and COVID-19 hospital admission/mortality during warm seasons. *Environ Monit Assess* 193 (7): 426.
- Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Valdez, M.; Richards, J.E.; Agina-Obu, D.I.; Phillips, P.M.; Jarema, K.A.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Ozone-induced changes in oxidative stress parameters in brain regions of adult, middle-age, and senescent Brown Norway rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 410: 115351.
- Kodavanti, U.P. (2019). Susceptibility variations in air pollution health effects: incorporating neuroendocrine activation. *Toxicol Pathol* 47 (8): 962-975.
- Kodavanti, U.P.; Jackson, T.W.; Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Alewel, D.I.; Costa, D.L. (2023). Air Pollutant impacts on the brain and neuroendocrine system with implications for peripheral organs: a perspective. *Inhal Toxicol* 35 (3-4): 109-126.
- Kodavanti, U.P.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Thomas, R.F.; Richards, J.E.; Ward, W.O.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Costa, D.L. (2015). Variability in ozone-induced pulmonary injury and inflammation in healthy and cardiovascular-compromised rat models. *Inhal Toxicol* 27 Suppl 1: 39-53.
- Li, H.; Deng, W.; Small, R.; Schwartz, J.; Liu, J.; Shi, L. (2022). Health effects of air pollutant mixtures on overall mortality among the elderly population using Bayesian kernel machine regression (BKMR). *Chemosphere* 286 (Pt 1): 131566.
- Lee, W.; Wu, X.; Heo, S.; Kim, J.M.; Fong, K.C.; Son, J.Y.; Sabath, M.B.; Trisovic, A.; Braun, D.; Park, J.Y.; Kim, Y.C.; Lee, J.P.; Schwartz, J.; Kim, H.; Dominici, F.; Al-Aly, Z.; Bell, M.L. (2023). Air pollution and acute kidney injury in the U.S. Medicare population: A longitudinal cohort study. *Environ Health Perspect* 131 (4): 47008.
- Liang, S.; Lu, Z.; Cai, L.; Zhu, M.; Zhou, H.; Zhang, J. (2024). Multi-Omics analysis reveals molecular insights into the effects of acute ozone exposure on lung tissues of normal and obese male mice. *Environ Int* 183: 108436.
- Liu, M.; Xue, X.; Zhou, B.; Zhang, Y.; Sun, B.; Chen, J.; Li, X. (2019). Population susceptibility differences and effects of air pollution on cardiovascular mortality: epidemiological evidence from a time-series study. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int* 26 (16): 15943-15952.
- Liu, R.A.; Wei, Y.; Qiu, X.; Kosheleva, A.; Schwartz, J.D. (2022). Short term exposure to air pollution and mortality in the US: a double negative control analysis. *Environ Health* 21 (1): 81.
- Liu, S.; Liu, L.; Ye, X.; Fu, M.; Wang, W.; Zi, Y.; Zeng, X.; Yu, K. (2024). Ambient ozone and ovarian reserve in Chinese women of reproductive age: Identifying susceptible exposure windows. *J Hazard Mater* 461: 132579.
- Lukina, A.O.; Burstein, B.; Szyszkowicz, M. (2022). Urban air pollution and emergency department visits related to central nervous system diseases. *PLoS One* 17 (6): e0270459.
- Ma, P.; Zhou, N.; Wang, X.; Zhang, Y.; Tang, X.; Yang, Y.; Ma, X.; Wang, S. (2023). Stronger susceptibilities to air pollutants of influenza A than B were identified in subtropical Shenzhen, China. *Environ Res* 219: 115100.

- Magazzino, C.; Mele, M.; Schneider, N. (2020). The relationship between air pollution and COVID-19-related deaths: An application to three French cities. *Appl Energy* 279: 115835.
- Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Henriquez, A.R.; Stewart, E.J.; Lavrich, K.S.; Carswell, G.K.; Ren, H.; Freeborn, D.L.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Richards, J.H.; Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Fisher, A.; Chorley, B.N.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2020). Ozone-induced fetal growth restriction in rats is associated with sexually dimorphic placental and fetal metabolic adaptation. *Mol Metab* 42: 101094.
- Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Richards, J.H.; Snow, S.J.; Wood, C.E.; Henriquez, A.R.; Thompson, L.C.; Farraj, A.K.; Hazari, M.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2017). Uterine artery flow and offspring growth in Long-Evans rats following maternal exposure to ozone during implantation. *Environ Health Perspect* 125 (12): 127005.
- Miller, C.N.; Dye, J.A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Richards, J.H.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Stewart, E.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2018). Acute inhalation of ozone induces DNA methylation of apelin in lungs of Long-Evans rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 30 (4-5): 178-186.
- Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Stewart, E.J.; Schladweiler, M.; Richards, J.H.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Jarrell, L.T.; Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Farraj, A.K.; Dye, J.A. (2019). Aspirin pre-treatment modulates ozone-induced fetal growth restriction and alterations in uterine blood flow in rats. *Reprod Toxicol* 83: 63-72.
- Miller, C.N.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Stewart, E.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Richards, J.H.; Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Oshiro, W.M.; Farraj, A.K.; Hazari, M.S.; Dye, J.A. (2019). Fetal growth outcomes following peri-implantation exposure of Long-Evans rats to noise and ozone differ by sex. *Biol Sex Differ* 10 (1): 54.
- Miller, D.B.; Karoly, E.D.; Jones, J.C.; Ward, W.O.; Vallanat, B.D.; Andrews, D.L.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Snow, S.J.; Bass, V.L.; Richards, J.E.; Ghio, A.J.; Cascio, W.E.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2015). Inhaled ozone (O<sub>3</sub>)-induces changes in serum metabolomic and liver transcriptomic profiles in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 286 (2): 65-79.
- Miller, D.B.; Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Richards, J.E.; Andrews, D.L.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Systemic metabolic derangement, pulmonary effects, and insulin insufficiency following subchronic ozone exposure in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 306: 47-57.
- Miller, D.B.; Snow, S.J.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Richards, J.E.; Ghio, A.J.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Acute ozone-induced pulmonary and systemic metabolic effects are diminished in adrenalectomized rats. *Toxicol Sci* 150 (2): 312-322.
- Nassan, F.L.; Kelly, R.S.; Kosheleva, A.; Koutrakis, P.; Vokonas, P.S.; Lasky-Su, J.A.; Schwartz, J.D. (2021). Metabolomic signatures of the long-term exposure to air pollution and temperature. *Environ Health* 20 (1): 3.
- Naqvi, H.R.; Mutreja, G.; Shakeel, A.; Singh, K.; Abbas, K.; Naqvi, D.F.; Chaudhary, A.A.; Siddiqui, M.A.; Gautam, A.S.; Gautam, S.; Naqvi, A.R. (2023). Wildfire-induced pollution and its short-term impact on COVID-19 cases and mortality in California. *Gondwana Res* 114: 30-39.
- Nordeide Kuiper, I.; Svanes, C.; Markevych, I.; Accordini, S.; Bertelsen, R.J.; Bråbäck, L.; Heile Christensen, J.; Forsberg, B.; Halvorsen, T.; Heinrich, J.; Hertel, O.; Hoek, G.; Holm, M.; de Hoogh, K.; Janson, C.; Malinovsky, A.; Marcon, A.; Miodini Nilsen, R.; Sigsgaard, T.; Johannessen, A. (2021). Lifelong exposure to air pollution and greenness in relation to asthma, rhinitis and lung function in adulthood. *Environ Int* 146: 106219.

- Peralta, A.A.; Gold, D.R.; Yazdi, M.D.; Wei, Y.; Schwartz, J. (2023). The role of short-term air pollution and temperature on arterial stiffness in a longitudinal closed cohort of elderly individuals. *Environ Res* 216 (Pt 2): 114597.
- Qiu, X.; Shi, L.; Kubzansky, L.D.; Wei, Y.; Castro, E.; Li, H.; Weisskopf, M.G.; Schwartz, J.D. (2023). Association of long-term exposure to air pollution with late-life depression in older adults in the US. *JAMA Netw Open* 6 (2): e2253668.
- Qiu, X.; Wei, Y.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Sofer, T.; Awad, Y.A.; Schwartz, J. (2020). Inverse probability weighted distributed lag effects of short-term exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone on CVD hospitalizations in New England Medicare participants - Exploring the causal effects. *Environ Res* 182: 109095.
- Rahman, M.M.; Shu, Y.H.; Chow, T.; Lurmann, F.W.; Yu, X.; Martinez, M.P.; Carter, S.A.; Eckel, S.P.; Chen, J.C.; Chen, Z.; Levitt, P.; Schwartz, J.; McConnell, R.; Xiang, A.H. (2022). Prenatal exposure to air pollution and autism spectrum disorder: Sensitive windows of exposure and sex differences. *Environ Health Perspect* 130 (1): 17008.
- Requia, W.J.; Di, Q.; Silvern, R.; Kelly, J.T.; Koutrakis, P.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Amini, H.; Shi, L.; Schwartz, J. (2020). An ensemble learning approach for estimating high spatiotemporal resolution of ground-level ozone in the contiguous United States. *Environ Sci Technol* 54 (18): 11037-11047.
- Requia, W.J.; Vicedo-Cabrera, A.M.; Amini, H.; Schwartz, J.D. (2024). Short-term air pollution exposure and mortality in Brazil: Investigating the susceptible population groups. *Environ Pollut* 340 (Pt 2): 122797.
- Rosenquist, N.A.; Metcalf, W.J.; Ryu, S.Y.; Rutledge, A.; Coppes, M.J.; Grzymiski, J.J.; Strickland, M.J.; Darrow, L.A. (2020). Acute associations between PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone concentrations and asthma exacerbations among patients with and without allergic comorbidities. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 30 (5): 795-804.
- Rouschop, S.H.; Snow, S.J.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Drittij, M.J.; Maas, L.M.; Opperhuizen, A.; van Schooten, F.J.; Remels, A.H.; Godschalk, R.W. (2021). Perinatal high-fat diet influences ozone-induced responses on pulmonary oxidant status and the molecular control of mitophagy in female rat offspring. *Int J Mol Sci* 22 (14).
- Sarmadi, M.; Moghanddam, V.K.; Dickerson, A.S.; Martelletti, L. (2021). Association of COVID-19 distribution with air quality, sociodemographic factors, and comorbidities: an ecological study of US states. *Air Qual Atmos Health* 14 (4): 455-465.
- Schwartz, J.; Wei, Y.; Dominici, F.; Yazdi, M.D. (2023). Effects of low-level air pollution exposures on hospital admission for myocardial infarction using multiple causal models. *Environ Res* 232: 116203.
- Schwartz, J.D.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Dominici, F.; Zanobetti, A. (2021). A direct estimate of the impact of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>3</sub> exposure on life expectancy using propensity scores. *Epidemiology* 32 (4): 469-476.
- Schwartz, J.D.; Yitshak-Sade, M.; Zanobetti, A.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Dominici, F.; Mittleman, M.A. (2021). A self-controlled approach to survival analysis, with application to air pollution and mortality. *Environ Int* 157: 106861.
- Snow, S.J.; Broniowska, K.; Karoly, E.D.; Henriquez, A.R.; Phillips, P.M.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Miller, C.N.; Gordon, C.J.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2020). Offspring susceptibility to metabolic alterations due to maternal high-fat diet and the impact of inhaled ozone used as a stressor. *Sci Rep* 10 (1): 16353.

- Snow, S.J.; Gordon, C.J.; Bass, V.L.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Jarema, K.A.; Phillips, P.M.; Johnstone, A.F.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2016). Age-related differences in pulmonary effects of acute and subchronic episodic ozone exposures in Brown Norway rats. *Inhal Toxicol* 28 (7): 313-323.
- Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Costa, D.L.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2018). Neuroendocrine regulation of air pollution health effects: Emerging insights. *Toxicol Sci* 164 (1): 9-20.
- Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Fenton, J.I.; Goeden, T.; Fisher, A.; Vallanat, B.; Angrish, M.; Richards, J.E.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Cheng, W.Y.; Wood, C.E.; Tong, H.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Diets enriched with coconut, fish, or olive oil modify peripheral metabolic effects of ozone in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 410: 115337.
- Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Fisher, A.; Vallanat, B.; House, J.S.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Wood, C.E.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Peripheral metabolic effects of ozone exposure in healthy and diabetic rats on normal or high-cholesterol diet. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 415: 115427.
- Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Thompson, L.C.; Fisher, C.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Wood, C.E.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Pulmonary and vascular effects of acute ozone exposure in diabetic rats fed an atherogenic diet. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 415: 115430.
- Snow, S.J.; Henriquez, A.R.; Thompson, L.C.; Fisher, C.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Wood, C.E.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2021). Pulmonary and vascular effects of acute ozone exposure in diabetic rats fed an atherogenic diet. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 415: 115430.
- Snow, S.J.; McGee, M.A.; Henriquez, A.; Richards, J.E.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Ledbetter, A.D.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2017). Respiratory effects and systemic stress response following acute Acrolein inhalation in rats. *Toxicol Sci* 158 (2): 454-464.
- Sun, S.; Wang, J.; Cao, W.; Wu, L.; Tian, Y.; Sun, F.; Zhang, Z.; Ge, Y.; Du, J.; Li, X.; Chen, R. (2022). A nationwide study of maternal exposure to ambient ozone and term birth weight in the United States. *Environ Int* 170: 107554.
- Stafoggia, M.; Michelozzi, P.; Schneider, A.; Armstrong, B.; Scortichini, M.; Rai, M.; Achilleos, S.; Alahmad, B.; Analitis, A.; Åström, C.; Bell, M.L.; Calleja, N.; Krage Carlsen, H.; Carrasco, G.; Paul Cauchi, J.; Dszs Coelho, M.; Correa, P.M.; Diaz, M.H.; Entezari, A.; Forsberg, B.; Garland, R.M.; Leon Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Hashizume, M.; Holobaca, I.H.; Íñiguez, C.; Jaakkola, J.J.K.; Kan, H.; Katsouyanni, K.; Kim, H.; Kyselý, J.; Lavigne, E.; Lee, W.; Li, S.; Maasikmets, M.; Madureira, J.; Mayvaneh, F.; Fook Sheng Ng, C.; Nunes, B.; Orru, H.; N, V.O.; Osorio, S.; Palomares, A.D.L.; Pan, S.C.; Pascal, M.; Ragettli, M.S.; Rao, S.; Raz, R.; Roye, D.; Ryti, N.; Hn Saldiva, P.; Samoli, E.; Schwartz, J.; Scovronick, N.; Sera, F.; Tobias, A.; Tong, S.; Dlc Valencia, C.; Maria Vicedo-Cabrera, A.; Urban, A.; Gasparrini, A.; Breitner, S.; De' Donato, F.K. (2023). Joint effect of heat and air pollution on mortality in 620 cities of 36 countries. *Environ Int* 181: 108258.
- Stewart, E.J.; Dye, J.A.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Phillips, P.M.; McDaniel, K.L.; Richards, J.H.; Grindstaff, R.D.; Padgett, W.T.; Moore, M.L.; Hill, D.; Gordon, C.J.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Miller, C.N. (2022). Prenatal ozone exposure programs a sexually dimorphic susceptibility to high-fat diet in adolescent Long Evans rats. *Faseb j* 36 (12): e22664.
- Stowell, J.D.; Sun, Y.; Gause, E.L.; Spangler, K.R.; Schwartz, J.; Bernstein, A.; Wellenius, G.A.; Nori-Sarma, A. (2024). Warm season ambient ozone and children's health in the USA. *Int J Epidemiol* 53 (2).
- Tan, Q.; Wang, B.; Ye, Z.; Mu, G.; Liu, W.; Nie, X.; Yu, L.; Zhou, M.; Chen, W. (2023). Cross-sectional and longitudinal relationships between ozone exposure and glucose homeostasis: Exploring the role of

- systemic inflammation and oxidative stress in a general Chinese urban population. *Environ Pollut* 329: 121711.
- Tang, Z.; Guo, J.; Zhou, J.; Yu, H.; Wang, Y.; Lian, X.; Ye, J.; He, X.; Han, R.; Li, J.; Huang, S. (2024). The impact of short-term exposures to ambient NO<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>3</sub>, and their combined oxidative potential on daily mortality. *Environ Res* 241: 117634.
- Tong, H.; Snow, S.J.; Chen, H.; Schladweiler, M.C.; Carswell, G.; Chorley, B.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2020). Fish oil and olive oil-enriched diets alleviate acute ozone-induced cardiovascular effects in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 409: 115296.
- Valdez, M.C.; Freeborn, D.; Valdez, J.M.; Johnstone, A.F.M.; Snow, S.J.; Tennant, A.H.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Kodavanti, P.R.S. (2019). Mitochondrial bioenergetics in brain following ozone exposure in rats maintained on coconut, fish and olive oil-rich diets. *Int J Mol Sci* 20 (24).
- Valdez, M.C.; Freeborn, D.L.; Valdez, J.M.; Henriquez, A.R.; Snow, S.J.; Jackson, T.W.; Kodavanti, P.R.S.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2023). Influence of mild chronic stress and social isolation on acute ozone-induced alterations in stress biomarkers and brain-region-specific gene expression in male Wistar-Kyoto rats. *Antioxidants (Basel)* 12 (11).
- Valdez, M.C.; Freeborn, D.L.; Vulimiri, P.; Valdez, J.M.; Kodavanti, U.P.; Kodavanti, P.R.S. (2023). Acute ozone-induced transcriptional changes in markers of oxidative stress and glucocorticoid signaling in the rat hippocampus and hypothalamus are sex-specific. *Int J Mol Sci* 24 (7).
- Vicedo-Cabrera, A.M.; Sera, F.; Liu, C.; Armstrong, B.; Milojevic, A.; Guo, Y.; Tong, S.; Lavigne, E.; Kyselý, J.; Urban, A.; Orru, H.; Indermitte, E.; Pascal, M.; Huber, V.; Schneider, A.; Katsouyanni, K.; Samoli, E.; Stafoggia, M.; Scortichini, M.; Hashizume, M.; Honda, Y.; Ng, C.F.S.; Hurtado-Diaz, M.; Cruz, J.; Silva, S.; Madureira, J.; Scovronick, N.; Garland, R.M.; Kim, H.; Tobias, A.; Íñiguez, C.; Forsberg, B.; Åström, C.; Ragettli, M.S.; Röösli, M.; Guo, Y.L.; Chen, B.Y.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Bell, M.L.; Kan, H.; Gasparini, A. (2020). Short term association between ozone and mortality: global two stage time series study in 406 locations in 20 countries. *Bmj* 368: m108.
- Wang, Q.; Miao, H.; Warren, J.L.; Ren, M.; Benmarhnia, T.; Knibbs, L.D.; Zhang, H.; Zhao, Q.; Huang, C. (2021). Association of maternal ozone exposure with term low birth weight and susceptible window identification. *Environ Int* 146: 106208.
- Wang, W.; Zhang, W.; Hu, D.; Li, L.; Cui, L.; Liu, J.; Liu, S.; Xu, J.; Wu, S.; Deng, F.; Guo, X. (2022). Short-term ozone exposure and metabolic status in metabolically healthy obese and normal-weight young adults: A viewpoint of inflammatory pathways. *J Hazard Mater* 424 (Pt B): 127462.
- Wang, Y.; Liu, F.; Yao, Y.; Chen, M.; Wu, C.; Yan, Y.; Xiang, H. (2022). Associations of long-term exposure to ambient air pollutants with metabolic syndrome: The Wuhan Chronic Disease Cohort Study (WCDCS). *Environ Res* 206: 112549.
- Wang, X.; Ding, N.; Harlow, S.D.; Randolph, J.F., Jr.; Gold, E.B.; Derby, C.; Kravitz, H.M.; Greendale, G.; Wu, X.; Ebisu, K.; Schwartz, J.; Park, S.K. (2024). Associations between exposure to air pollution and sex hormones during the menopausal transition. *Sci Total Environ* 908: 168317.
- Ward, W.O.; Kodavanti, U.P. (2015). Pulmonary transcriptional response to ozone in healthy and cardiovascular compromised rat models. *Inhal Toxicol* 27 Suppl 1: 93-104.
- Wei, Y.; Amini, H.; Qiu, X.; Castro, E.; Jin, T.; Yin, K.; Vu, B.N.; Healy, J.; Feng, Y.; Zhang, J.; Coull, B.; Schwartz, J. (2024). Grouped mixtures of air pollutants and seasonal temperature anomalies and cardiovascular hospitalizations among U.S. Residents. *Environ Int* 187: 108651.

- Wei, Y.; Wang, Y.; Wu, X.; Di, Q.; Shi, L.; Koutrakis, P.; Zanobetti, A.; Dominici, F.; Schwartz, J.D. (2020). Causal effects of air pollution on mortality rate in Massachusetts. *Am J Epidemiol* 189 (11): 1316-1323.
- Wei, Y.; Yazdi, M.D.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Dominici, F.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J. (2021). Emulating causal dose-response relations between air pollutants and mortality in the Medicare population. *Environ Health* 20 (1): 53.
- Xu, R.; Li, Z.; Zhu, X.; Guo, C.; Su, Q.; Peng, J.; Wang, Z.; Qian, Y.; Li, X.; Xu, Q.; Wei, Y. (2022). Acute effects of exposure to fine particulate matter and ozone on lung function, inflammation and oxidative stress in healthy adults. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 243: 114013.
- Yu, X.; Rahman, M.M.; Wang, Z.; Carter, S.A.; Schwartz, J.; Chen, Z.; Eckel, S.P.; Hackman, D.; Chen, J.C.; Xiang, A.H.; McConnell, R. (2022). Evidence of susceptibility to autism risks associated with early life ambient air pollution: A systematic review. *Environ Res* 208: 112590.
- Yazdi, M.D.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Wei, Y.; Shi, L.; Sabath, M.B.; Dominici, F.; Coull, B.; Evans, J.S.; Koutrakis, P.; Schwartz, J.D. (2021). Long-term effect of exposure to lower concentrations of air pollution on mortality among US Medicare participants and vulnerable subgroups: a doubly-robust approach. *Lancet Planet Health* 5 (10): e689-e697.
- Zafeiratou, S.; Samoli, E.; Analitis, A.; Dimakopoulou, K.; Giannakopoulos, C.; Varotsos, K.V.; Schneider, A.; Stafoggia, M.; Aunan, K.; Katsouyanni, K. (2024). Modification of heat-related effects on mortality by air pollution concentration, at small-area level, in the Attica prefecture, Greece. *Environ Health* 23 (1): 10.
- Zhang, H.; Shi, L.; Ebelt, S.T.; D'Souza, R.R.; Schwartz, J.D.; Scovronick, N.; Chang, H.H. (2023). Short-term associations between ambient air pollution and emergency department visits for Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. *Environ Epidemiol* 7 (1): e237.
- Zhang, C.; Yang, J.; Wei, J.; Liu, Y.; Zhu, H.; Li, X.; Wang, J.; Chen, R. (2024). Individual ambient ozone exposure during pregnancy and adverse birth outcomes: Exploration of the potentially vulnerable windows. *J Hazard Mater* 464: 132945.
- Zhang, J.; Chen, Q.; Wang, Q.; Ding, Z.; Sun, H.; Xu, Y. (2019). The acute health effects of ozone and PM(2.5) on daily cardiovascular disease mortality: A multi-center time series study in China. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 174: 218-223.
- Zhang, W.; Wang, W.; Li, L.; Miller, M.R.; Cui, L.; Liu, J.; Wang, Y.; Hu, D.; Liu, S.; Xu, J.; Wu, S.; Duan, J.; Sun, Z.; Guo, X.; Deng, F. (2023). Joint effect of multiple air pollutants on cardiometabolic health in normal-weight and obese adults: A novel insight into the role of circulating free fatty acids. *Sci Total Environ* 856 (Pt 1): 159014.

## Planning for the Review of Human Exposure and Health Risk Assessments – May 16, 2024

- Adams, W.C. (2002). Comparison of chamber and face-mask 6.6-hour exposures to ozone on pulmonary function and symptoms responses. *Inhalation Toxicology* 14 (7): 745-764.
- Bi, J.; D'Souza, R.R.; Moss, S.; Senthilkumar, N.; Russell, A.G.; Scovronick, N.C.; Chang, H.H.; Ebelt, S. (2023). Acute effects of ambient air pollution on asthma emergency department visits in ten U.S. States. *Environ Health Perspect* 131 (4): 47003.

- Breen, M.; Seppanen, C.; Isakov, V.; Arunachalam, S.; Breen, M.; Samet, J.; Tong, H. (2019). Development of TracMyAir smartphone application for modeling exposures to ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone. *Int J Environ Res Public Health* 16 (18).
- Brown, C.D.; Benditt, J.O.; Sciurba, F.C.; Lee, S.M.; Criner, G.J.; Mosenifar, Z.; Shade, D.M.; Slivka, W.A.; Wise, R.A. (2008). Exercise testing in severe emphysema: Association with quality of life and lung function. *COPD: Journal of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease* 5 (2): 117-124.
- Burbank, A.J. (2023). Risk factors for respiratory viral infections: A spotlight on climate change and air pollution. *J Asthma Allergy* 16: 183-194.
- Chang, C.H.; Chen, S.H.; Liu, P.H.; Huang, K.C.; Chiu, I.M.; Pan, H.Y.; Cheng, F.J. (2022). Ambient air pollution and risk for stroke hospitalization: Impact on susceptible groups. *Toxics* 10 (7).
- Coffman, E.; Rappold Ana, G.; Nethery Rachel, C.; Anderton, J.; Amend, M.; Jackson Melanie, A.; Roman, H.; Fann, N.; Baker Kirk, R.; Sacks Jason, D. (2024). Quantifying multipollutant health impacts using the environmental Benefits Mapping and Analysis Program—Community Edition (BenMAP-CE): A case Study in Atlanta, Georgia. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 132 (3): 037003.
- Dominici, F.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Braun, D.; Sabath, B.; Wu, X. (2022). Assessing adverse health effects of long-term exposure to low levels of ambient air pollution: Implementation of causal inference methods. *Res Rep Health Eff Inst* 2022 (211): 1-56.
- Dominici, F.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Braun, D.; Sabath, B.; Wu, X. (2022). Assessing adverse health effects of long-term exposure to low levels of ambient air pollution: Implementation of causal inference methods. *Res Rep Health Eff Inst* 2022 (211): 1-56.
- Keil, A.P.; Buckley, J.P.; Kalkbrenner, A.E. (2021). Keil et al. Respond to “Causal Inference for Environmental Mixtures”. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 190 (12): 2662-2663.
- Kim, C.S.; Alexis, N.E.; Rappold, A.G.; Kehrl, H.; Hazucha, M.J.; Lay, J.C.; Schmitt, M.T.; Case, M.; Devlin, R.B.; Peden, D.B.; Diaz-Sanchez, D. (2011). Lung function and inflammatory responses in healthy young adults exposed to 0.06 ppm ozone for 6.6 hours. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 183 (9): 1215-1221.
- Klomp maker, J.O.; Hart, J.E.; James, P.; Sabath, M.B.; Wu, X.; Zanobetti, A.; Dominici, F.; Laden, F. (2021). Air pollution and cardiovascular disease hospitalization - Are associations modified by greenness, temperature and humidity? *Environ Int* 156: 106715.
- Kogevinas, M.; Karachaliou, M.; Espinosa, A.; Aguilar, R.; Castaño-Vinyals, G.; Garcia-Aymerich, J.; Carreras, A.; Cortés, B.; Pleguezuelos, V.; Papantoniou, K.; Rubio, R.; Jiménez, A.; Vidal, M.; Serra, P.; Parras, D.; Santamaría, P.; Izquierdo, L.; Cirach, M.; Nieuwenhuijsen, M.; Dadvand, P.; Straif, K.; Moncunill, G.; de Cid, R.; Dobaño, C.; Tonne, C. (2023). Long-term exposure to air pollution and COVID-19 vaccine antibody response in a general population cohort (COVICAT Study, Catalonia). *Environ Health Perspect* 131 (4): 47001.
- Krajewski, A.K.; Luben, T.J.; Warren, J.L.; Rappazzo, K.M. (2023). Associations between weekly gestational exposure of fine particulate matter, ozone, and nitrogen dioxide and preterm birth in a North Carolina Birth Cohort, 2003-2015. *Environ Epidemiol* 7 (6): e278.
- Lin, Y.; Zhou, S.; Liu, H.; Cui, Z.; Hou, F.; Feng, S.; Zhang, Y.; Liu, H.; Lu, C.; Yu, P. (2020). Risk analysis of air pollution and meteorological factors affecting the Incidence of diabetes in the elderly population in northern China. *J Diabetes Res* 2020: 3673980.



- Liu, C.; Chen, R.; Sera, F.; Vicedo-Cabrera, A.M.; Guo, Y.; Tong, S.; Lavigne, E.; Correa, P.M.; Ortega, N.V.; Achilleos, S.; Roye, D.; Jaakkola, J.J.; Rytty, N.; Pascal, M.; Schneider, A.; Breitner, S.; Entezari, A.; Mayvaneh, F.; Raz, R.; Honda, Y.; Hashizume, M.; Ng, C.F.S.; Gaio, V.; Madureira, J.; Holobaca, I.H.; Tobias, A.; Íñiguez, C.; Guo, Y.L.; Pan, S.C.; Masselot, P.; Bell, M.L.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Gasparrini, A.; Kan, H. (2023). Interactive effects of ambient fine particulate matter and ozone on daily mortality in 372 cities: Two stage time series analysis. *BMJ* 383: e075203.
- Marmett, B.; Carvalho, R.B.; Nunes, R.B.; Rhoden, C.R. (2022). Exposure to O<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub> in physically active adults: an evaluation of physiological parameters and health risk assessment. *Environ Geochem Health* 44 (12): 4269-4284.
- McDonnell, W.F.; Stewart, P.W.; Smith, M.V.; Kim, C.S.; Schelegle, E.S. (2012). Prediction of lung function response for populations exposed to a wide range of ozone conditions. *Inhal Toxicol* 24 (10): 619-633.
- Min, J.; Kang, D.H.; Kang, C.; Bell, M.L.; Kim, H.; Yang, J.; Gasparrini, A.; Lavigne, E.; Hashizume, M.; Kim, Y.; Fook Sheng Ng, C.; Honda, Y.; das Neves Pereira da Silva, S.; Madureira, J.; Leon Guo, Y.; Pan, S.C.; Armstrong, B.; Sera, F.; Masselot, P.; Schwartz, J.; Maria Vicedo-Cabrera, A.; Pyo Lee, J.; Al-Aly, Z.; Won Lee, J.; Kwag, Y.; Ha, E.; Lee, W. (2024). Fluctuating risk of acute kidney injury-related mortality for four weeks after exposure to air pollution: A multi-country time-series study in 6 countries. *Environ Int* 183: 108367.
- O' Lenick, C.R.; Chang, H.H.; Kramer, M.R.; Winquist, A.; Mulholland, J.A.; Friberg, M.D.; Sarnat, S.E. (2017). Ozone and childhood respiratory disease in three US cities: Evaluation of effect measure modification by neighborhood socioeconomic status using a Bayesian hierarchical approach. *Environ Health* 16 (1): 36.
- Peterson, A.K.; Habre, R.; Niu, Z.; Amin, M.; Yang, T.; Eckel, S.P.; Farzan, S.F.; Lurmann, F.; Pavlovic, N.; Grubbs, B.H.; Walker, D.; Al-Marayati, L.A.; Grant, E.; Lerner, D.; Bastain, T.M.; Breton, C.V. (2022). Identifying pre-conception and pre-natal periods in which ambient air pollution exposure affects fetal growth in the predominately Hispanic MADRES cohort. *Environ Health* 21 (1): 115.
- Rhee, J.; Dominici, F.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Balmes, J.; Christiani, D.C. (2019). Impact of long-term exposures to ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone on ARDS risk for older adults in the United States. *Chest* 156 (1): 71-79.
- Robles, T.F.; Bai, S.; Meng, Y.Y. (2023). Ozone pollution, perceived support at home, and asthma symptom severity in the adolescent sample of the California Health Interview Survey. *Int J Behav Med* 30 (3): 398-408.
- Rosenquist, N.A.; Metcalf, W.J.; Ryu, S.Y.; Rutledge, A.; Coppes, M.J.; Grzymiski, J.J.; Strickland, M.J.; Darrow, L.A. (2020). Acute associations between PM<sub>2.5</sub> and ozone concentrations and asthma exacerbations among patients with and without allergic comorbidities. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol* 30 (5): 795-804.
- Schelegle, E.S.; Morales, C.A.; Walby, W.F.; Marion, S.; Allen, R.P. (2009). 6.6-hour inhalation of ozone concentrations from 60 to 87 parts per billion in healthy humans. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 180 (3): 265-272.
- Schwarz, L.; Hansen, K.; Alari, A.; Ilango, S.D.; Bernal, N.; Basu, R.; Gershunov, A.; Benmarhnia, T. (2021). Spatial variation in the joint effect of extreme heat events and ozone on respiratory hospitalizations in California. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 118 (22).

- Sheffield, P.E.; Shmool, J.L.C.; Kinnee, E.J.; Clougherty, J.E. (2019). Violent crime and socioeconomic deprivation in shaping asthma-related pollution susceptibility: A case-crossover design. *J Epidemiol Community Health* 73 (9): 846-853.
- Shi, L.; Rosenberg, A.; Wang, Y.; Liu, P.; Danesh Yazdi, M.; Réquia, W.; Steenland, K.; Chang, H.; Sarnat, J.A.; Wang, W.; Zhang, K.; Zhao, J.; Schwartz, J. (2022). Low-concentration air pollution and mortality in American older adults: A national cohort analysis (2001-2017). *Environ Sci Technol* 56 (11): 7194-7202.
- Shupler, M.; Huybrechts, K.; Leung, M.; Wei, Y.; Schwartz, J.; Li, L.; Koutrakis, P.; Hernández-Díaz, S.; Papatheodorou, S. (2024). Short-term increases in NO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> concentrations during pregnancy and stillbirth risk in the U.S.: A time-stratified case-crossover study. *Environ Sci Technol* 58 (2): 1097-1108.
- Simon, H.; Baker, K.R.; Akhtar, F.; Napelenok, S.L.; Possiel, N.; Wells, B.; Timin, B. (2013). A direct sensitivity approach to predict hourly ozone resulting from compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard. *Environmental Science & Technology* 47 (5): 2304-2313.
- Spangler, K.R.; Adams, Q.H.; Hu, J.K.; Braun, D.; Weinberger, K.R.; Dominici, F.; Wellenius, G.A. (2023). Does choice of outdoor heat metric affect heat-related epidemiologic analyses in the US Medicare population? *Environ Epidemiol* 7 (4): e261.
- Stafoggia, M.; Michelozzi, P.; Schneider, A.; Armstrong, B.; Scortichini, M.; Rai, M.; Achilleos, S.; Alahmad, B.; Analitis, A.; Åström, C.; Bell, M.L.; Calleja, N.; Krage Carlsen, H.; Carrasco, G.; Paul Cauchi, J.; Dszs Coelho, M.; Correa, P.M.; Diaz, M.H.; Entezari, A.; Forsberg, B.; Garland, R.M.; Leon Guo, Y.; Guo, Y.; Hashizume, M.; Holobaca, I.H.; Íñiguez, C.; Jaakkola, J.J.K.; Kan, H.; Katsouyanni, K.; Kim, H.; Kyselý, J.; Lavigne, E.; Lee, W.; Li, S.; Maasikmets, M.; Madureira, J.; Mayvaneh, F.; Fook Sheng Ng, C.; Nunes, B.; Orru, H.; N, V.O.; Osorio, S.; Palomares, A.D.L.; Pan, S.C.; Pascal, M.; Ragettli, M.S.; Rao, S.; Raz, R.; Roye, D.; Rytí, N.; Hn Saldiva, P.; Samoli, E.; Schwartz, J.; Scovronick, N.; Sera, F.; Tobias, A.; Tong, S.; Dlc Valencia, C.; Maria Vicedo-Cabrera, A.; Urban, A.; Gasparrini, A.; Breitner, S.; De' Donato, F.K. (2023). Joint effect of heat and air pollution on mortality in 620 cities of 36 countries. *Environ Int* 181: 108258.
- Stowell, J.D.; Sun, Y.; Gause, E.L.; Spangler, K.R.; Schwartz, J.; Bernstein, A.; Wellenius, G.A.; Nori-Sarma, A. (2024). Warm season ambient ozone and children's health in the USA. *Int J Epidemiol* 53 (2).
- Strosnider, H.M.; Chang, H.H.; Darrow, L.A.; Liu, Y.; Vaidyanathan, A.; Strickland, M.J. (2019). Age-specific associations of ozone and fine particulate matter with respiratory emergency department visits in the United States. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 199 (7): 882-890.
- Wei, Y.; Amini, H.; Qiu, X.; Castro, E.; Jin, T.; Yin, K.; Vu, B.N.; Healy, J.; Feng, Y.; Zhang, J.; Coull, B.; Schwartz, J. (2024). Grouped mixtures of air pollutants and seasonal temperature anomalies and cardiovascular hospitalizations among U.S. Residents. *Environ Int* 187: 108651.
- Wei, Y.; Coull, B.; Koutrakis, P.; Yang, J.; Li, L.; Zanobetti, A.; Schwartz, J. (2021). Assessing additive effects of air pollutants on mortality rate in Massachusetts. *Environ Health* 20 (1): 19.
- Wei, Y.; Wang, Y.; Wu, X.; Di, Q.; Shi, L.; Koutrakis, P.; Zanobetti, A.; Dominici, F.; Schwartz, J.D. (2020). Causal effects of air pollution on mortality rate in Massachusetts. *Am J Epidemiol* 189 (11): 1316-1323.
- Wu, X.; Braun, D.; Kioumourtzoglou, M.A.; Choirat, C.; Di, Q.; Dominici, F. (2019). Causal inference in the context of an error prone exposure: Air pollution and mortality. *Ann Appl Stat* 13 (1): 520-547.

- Yazdi, M.D.; Wang, Y.; Di, Q.; Requia, W.J.; Wei, Y.; Shi, L.; Sabath, M.B.; Dominici, F.; Coull, B.; Evans, J.S.; Koutrakis, P.; Schwartz, J.D. (2021). Long-term effect of exposure to lower concentrations of air pollution on mortality among US Medicare participants and vulnerable subgroups: a doubly-robust approach. *Lancet Planet Health* 5 (10): e689-e697.
- Yitshak Sade, M.; Shi, L.; Colicino, E.; Amini, H.; Schwartz, J.D.; Di, Q.; Wright, R.O. (2023). Long-term air pollution exposure and diabetes risk in American older adults: A national secondary data-based cohort study. *Environ Pollut* 320: 121056.
- Yuan, K.; Sun, F.; Zhang, Y.; Du, Y.; Wu, L.; Ge, Y.; Zhang, Z.; Cao, W.; Sun, S. (2023). Maternal exposure to ozone and risk of gestational hypertension and eclampsia in the United States. *Sci Total Environ* 872: 162292.
- Zigler, C.M. (2021). Invited commentary: The promise and pitfalls of causal inference with multivariate environmental exposures. *Am J Epidemiol* 190 (12): 2658-2661.
- Zoran, M.A.; Savastru, R.S.; Savastru, D.M.; Tautan, M.N. (2020). Assessing the relationship between ground levels of ozone (O<sub>3</sub>) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) with coronavirus (COVID-19) in Milan, Italy. *Sci Total Environ* 740: 140005.



PRESORTED STANDARD  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
EPA  
PERMIT NO. G-35

Office of Research and Development (8101R)  
Washington, DC 20460

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use  
\$300



**Recycled/Recyclable** Printed on paper that contains a minimum of  
50% postconsumer fiber content processed chlorine free